

FINANCIAL TIMES

World Business Newspaper <http://www.ft.com>

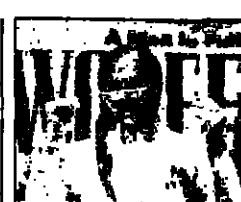
WEDNESDAY JANUARY 6 1999



Europe's destiny
Will the grand
project work?
Martin Wolf, Page 12



Portfolio investment
New world disorder
after last year's turmoil
John Plender, Page 13



Business novels
Shelves bare of good
corporate reads
John Kay, Page 10

Dresdner Bank
'Me too' for
investment banking
Page 18

WORLD NEWS

US warplanes fire missiles in aerial clash with Iraq

US warplanes fired missiles at Iraqi jets in the first air-to-air confrontation between the two countries in six years, as Saddam Hussein, Iraq president, called on Arabs to overthrow their governments. Page 14; US strikes, Page 5; Moslems to protest, Page 5

MEPs back whistle-blower
Antagonism between the European Commission and European Parliament intensified as MEPs expressed anger over the Commission's suspension of a 'whistle-blower' who made allegations about fraud and mismanagement in Brussels. Europe, Page 2

Target closes late for second day
Target, the European Central Bank's system for clearing high value payments in euros, had to close late again on its second day of operation after problems emerged in the Portuguese payments system. Europe, Page 2

Malaysia admits police beat Anwar
The Malaysian government admitted that police had beaten Anwar Ibrahim, the sacked former deputy prime minister, while he was in custody. But they said not all his injuries were caused by the police. Asia, Page 6

Further blow for German economy
Confidence in the German economy suffered a further blow as an economic institute revised its growth forecast for 1999 downwards. Europe, Page 2

UN may pull out Angola forces
Kofi Annan, the United Nations secretary-general, is expected to recommend an end to failed peacekeeping efforts in Angola. International, Page 5

Ministerial system finds favour
Momentum is gathering for Hong Kong to adopt a ministerial-style system, rather than continuing to rely on non-political civil servants as policy makers. Asia, Page 6

Americans in Egypt warned
Americans in Egypt were warned that militant groups may be planning attacks on them. International, Page 5

Brazilian state halts debt payments
The Brazilian government could face a political battle with several state governors after the state Minas Gerais declared a moratorium on debt repayments to Brasilia. Americas, Page 4

Postwar treaty raises doubts
A 1948 treaty between Italy and the Soviet Union has thrown doubt over claims by Assicurazioni Generali, the Italian insurer, that it was never legally liable to compensate heirs of policyholders who perished in the Holocaust. Europe, Page 2

Top 10 for former fugitive star
Lauren Hill, part of the Fugees hip-hop trio, collected 10 Grammy nominations yesterday for her solo debut album, *The Misadventure of Lauren Hill*. US and Canada, Page 4

Nationalists win access to officials
Opposition parties including the Scottish National party are to be allowed to hold confidential meetings with government officials before elections to the Scottish parliament. UK, Page 8

BUSINESS NEWS

Vivendi is first to issue convertible bond in euros

Vivendi, the French utility, launched the first convertible bond issue denominated in euros to raise up to \$1.7bn. It will be convertible into new or existing shares and is the second biggest from a European issuer behind France Telecom. European companies, Page 18

SAP, the German software group that is a bellwether for Europe's technology sector, saw its shares tumble after it said sales problems in Japan caused profits to fall well below company forecasts. Page 15; Lex, Page 14

Scandinavian Airlines System, the three-nation Nordic carrier, is planning to seek a multimillion-dollar compensation package from Boeing following late aircraft deliveries by the US aircraft manufacturer. World trade, Page 7

Ford Motor, the US carmaker at the centre of speculation about takeovers and alliances, denied reports that it was about to buy BMW and Honda. Page 15

Philippine Airlines came under renewed pressure as its big European creditors threatened to pull out of negotiations on the airline's rehabilitation plan unless it resumed paying. Asia-Pacific companies, Page 17

Deutsche Bank extended its push into Italy by acquiring a 0.75 per cent stake in UniCredit, Italy's largest bank by market capitalisation and third biggest in terms of assets. European companies, Page 18

ING Barings, the investment bank rebuilt under Dutch ownership after the 1995 collapse of London's Barings Brothers, is to decide its future next month amid fears that cuts in its operations may be deeper than previously indicated. European companies, Page 18

The Philippine government is to tap the international bond markets for up to \$750m later this week in the first sovereign bond offering by a south-east Asian government since the start of the Asian crisis in late 1997. Page 14

Kvaerner, the Anglo-Norwegian engineering and construction group, said its non-core asset disposal programme had raised Nkr2.2bn (\$293m) in the past three months. European companies, Page 18

Meyer International, the UK's biggest builders' merchant, has sold its underperforming Dutch businesses for £58m (\$94m) to William Port Holding of the Netherlands. UK companies, Page 19

Semiconductor manufacturers, including seven of the top 11, saw worldwide revenues fall by at least 14 per cent as weak memory chip prices and overcapacity hit the industry again last year. Page 15

Euro Prices
A comprehensive statistical guide to the euro currency zone, covering foreign exchange, bond and equity markets. Page 20

Dollar hits 19-month low against Japan's currency

Views of Tokyo's 'Mr Yen' and higher government bond yields depress US unit

By Paul Abrahams in Tokyo and Alan Beattie in London

The US dollar fell sharply to a 19-month low against the yen in Tokyo yesterday after Eisuke Sakakibara, Japan's vice finance minister for international affairs, said the US economy looked "bubble-like", that stock prices would fall and growth would slow.

Mr Sakakibara, known as "Mr Yen" for his ability to move the currency markets, explained in an interview in the Nikkei Keizai newspaper that the value of the two currencies would depend on the economies' relative strengths. "The US economy has entered a phase of slower growth. Should the Japanese economy pick up from the middle of the year, the basic trend will be toward a stronger yen," he said.

Combined with higher recent Japanese government bond yields, which have become more attractive compared with US Treasuries, the comments helped depress the dollar to ¥110.7. It strengthened slightly before closing at ¥111.47 in Tokyo.

The spread between the yield on 10-year JGBs and 30-year US Treasuries has narrowed 76 basis points (0.75 of a percentage point) since October to 325 points.

In London, the dollar's performance against the yen relegated the second day of trading in the euro to a sideshow.

Analysts were sceptical about the Japanese government's explanations for the yen's rise and said its strength, far from being welcome, was evidence that the Japanese authorities had backed themselves into a corner. "The Bank of Japan shows no

inclination to buy JGBs," said Cameron Criss, currency strategist at Warburg Dillon Read in London, "so the massive bond issuance to fund the government's fiscal stimulus programme is simply driving up long-term interest rates and causing the repatriation of capital. This is pushing up the yen."

Analysts said that the weakness of the Japanese economy, now further threatened by a strong currency, meant the yen was likely to weaken in the longer term. But given the Bank of Japan's unwillingness to print money, the economy might well have to implode to bring this about, they said.

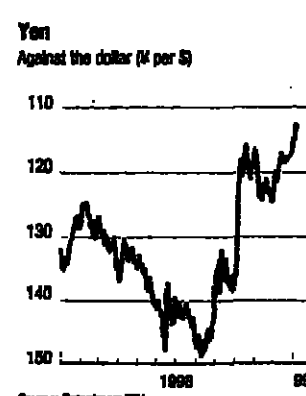
Ken Landon, currency analyst at Deutsche Bank in Tokyo, said the interview with Mr Sakakibara was significant because it indicated that the official in

charge of currency policy was giving a nod to a strengthening of the yen, even from these levels. This was important because, in June 1997, when the yen had reached 110.65, Mr Sakakibara had said he did not want the yen to strengthen any further.

The yen's rise hit exporting companies' stocks and the benchmark Nikkei 225 average closed down 1.3 per cent at 13,232.

Nintendo, the computer games maker, warned it would struggle to make a profit at parent level if the yen remained at its present strength. However, Takashi Imai, head of the Keidanren, Japan's biggest business lobbying organisation, said if the yen remained between ¥110 and ¥120 against the dollar it would be acceptable.

Mr Sakakibara admitted that if the yen strengthened too much it would harm the Japanese econ-



omy. But he warned: "Japan cannot export its way out of the economic slump which the state of Japan-US relations."

Keizo Obuchi, the Japanese prime minister, is expected to raise the issue of exchange rate management of the world's largest currencies during his trip to Europe which starts today. Japanese ministers have recently called for "managed flexibility", setting loose targets to stabilise the currency market.

Obuchi's visit to Europe, Page 2; Consumer row hampers sales, Page 2; Asian downturn hits Australia, Page 4; Bonds, Page 22; Currencies, Page 23

Vodafone seeks \$55bn merger with AirTouch

By William Lewis and Richard Waters in New York and Alan Cane in London

Vodafone, the UK-based international mobile phone operator, is proposing to merge with AirTouch in a deal that values the US-based cellular phone company at about \$55bn.

The offer is an attempt to land a knock-out blow against Bell Atlantic, the US regional telecoms operating company, that is preparing a takeover offer for AirTouch worth about \$45bn or \$74 a share. Bell Atlantic and AirTouch have confirmed they are in talks but have yet to set conditions for a deal.

If Vodafone's pre-emptive strike is successful, it would be one of the 10 biggest deals yet, creating the world's largest mobile phone group with a market capitalisation of about \$110bn.

The bid, mainly stock but with a small element of cash, was submitted by Goldman Sachs, Vodafone's financial adviser, over the weekend following the disclosure last week that Bell Atlantic and AirTouch were in negotiations. It

was initiated by Chris Gent, Vodafone's managing director, and Julian Horn-Smith who controls Vodafone International. The unsolicited bid is thought to be worth more than \$80 a share.

In morning trading on Wall Street yesterday AirTouch's stock price rose \$5 to \$73. Vodafone is proposing to structure the deal as a merger of equals, with a near 50-50 split with AirTouch. However, people close to the situation warned that the terms of the proposed deal could change as negotiations progressed.

Yesterday, following press reports in the US, the UK company issued a statement stating it had made "an approach to AirTouch regarding a possible merger". It added: "There can be no assurance that any agreement can or will be reached."

Although Vodafone gave no further details, investors in the UK company applauded the move, sending its stock price up about 6 per cent.

Observer, Page 13
Lex, Page 14
Vodafone reshapes hunt, Page 16



Jordan's King Hussein, leaving the US following cancer therapy, embraces Queen Noor after seeing President Clinton

Clinton trial will begin tomorrow

By Mark Suzman in Washington

President Bill Clinton's impeachment trial over the Monica Lewinsky affair is to start tomorrow. Senate leaders announced yesterday.

Trent Lott, Senate majority leader, said he had made the decision after consultations with Tom Daschle, Senate minority leader, and William Rehnquist, chief justice of the Supreme Court. He gave no details on the timing and format of the proceedings, saying only that they would be "determined by discussions". Joe Lockhart, the president's press secretary, said the White House hoped for more clarification. "We'd like to know which direction we're going in, but we understand the process," he said. The move follows growing pressure from Democrats and moderate Republicans to bring the matter to a speedy conclusion. Both sides agree that on current evidence it would be almost impossible to find the two-thirds majority in the Senate required to convict Mr Clinton. They have been urging Mr Lott to organise a rapid trial that allows for the possibility of alternative punishment, such as censure. In deference to these calls, Mr Lott has been proposing a

trial lasting only four days.

Under his plan, the members of the House of Representatives who would serve as Mr Clinton's prosecutors would have a day to make their case, followed by a day of rebuttal from the White House, a third day of questioning by senators and then a vote on whether to go to a full trial. If Mr Clinton were acquitted, the Senate would then discuss possible censure.

However, several conservative Republicans have said they would oppose an accelerated trial. Phil Gramm, an influential senator from Texas, warned the idea was "dead". Mr Lott said he expected to release more details before proceedings began.

The White House would prefer a rapid trial, but Mr Clinton's lawyers are preparing for a drawn-out legal debate. They are planning an aggressive attack on the evidence and arguments amassed by Kenneth Starr, the special prosecutor.

The trial has been triggered by last month's House vote to pass two articles of impeachment alleging Mr Clinton committed perjury and obstructed justice in trying to cover up his affair with Ms Lewinsky.

Congress reconvenes, Page 6

You have a great acquisition
opportunity.

Can you spare the cash?

Oracle® Applications help you to analyse your current cash position and make accurate cash projections. You can globally view your position across any currency, organisation and time period. In other words, it's as close as you can get to predicting the future. Oracle® Applications integrate your entire business - sales, service, supply chain, manufacturing, accounting, projects, human resources. Everything. Our applications capture all the information needed to provide a complete view of what's going on in your business. Every decision you make is based on up-to-date information and impact on shareholder value.

If you'd like to know more call Oracle.
0990 168604. www.oracle.com

ORACLE®
Applications

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.

WORLD MARKETS

STOCK MARKET INDICES	
New York: Dow Jones	9,279.01 (+84.74)
NASDAQ Composite	2,245.74 (+27.89)
London: FTSE 100	4,200.78 (+53.28)
Frankfurt: DAX	5,253.01 (+1.55)
Paris: CAC 40	5,852.2 (+75.8)
FTSE Europe 300	1,231.20 (+17.18)
Nikkei	13,232.74 (+163.15)
US: S&P 500	1,131.13 (+11.33)
Germany: DAX	4,487.1 (+1.48)
Long Bond	100.05 (+0.05)
Yield	5.71%
OTHER RATES	
UK: 5-yr Govt	6.14% (+0.14%)
US: 10-yr Govt	5.71% (+0.01%)
5-yr Eurobond	5.71% (+0.01%)
Germany: 10-yr Govt	5.71% (+0.01%)
Japan: 10-yr Govt	5.71% (+0.01%)
NORTH SEA OIL (August)	\$51.38 (+0.6)
Brent Dated	\$51.38 (+0.6)

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1999 No. 33,798
London • Leeds • Paris • Frankfurt • Stockholm • Milan • Madrid • New York
Chicago • Los Angeles • Tokyo • Hong Kong

Euro-zone target price £15. Prices in local currency as shown	
Madrid	10,285
Barcelona	10,285
Paris	10,285
London	10,285
Frankfurt	10,285
Berlin	10,285
Munich	10,285
Stuttgart	10,285
Düsseldorf	10,285
Cologne	10,285
Essen	10,285
Dortmund	10,285
Münster	10,285
Bielefeld	10,285
Osnabrück	10,285
Wuppertal	10,285
Regensburg	10,285
Salzburg	10,285
Vienna	10,285
Zurich	10,285
Geneva	10,285
Basel	10,285
Brussels	10,285
Ams	10,285
Stockholm	10,285
Copenhagen	10,285
Helsinki	10,285
Tallinn	10,285
Riga	10,285
Vilnius	10,285
Kyiv	10,285
Moscow	10,285
Belarus	10,285
Ukraine	10,285
Poland	10,285
Czech	10,285
Slovak	10,285
Hungary	10,285
Slovenia	10,285
Croatia	10,285
Serbia	10,285
Montenegro	10,285
Bosnia	10,285
Herzegovina	10,285
Macedonia	10,285
Bulgaria	10,285
Romania	10,285
Greece	10,285
Turkey	10,285
Israel	10,285
Lebanon	10,285
Syria	10,285
Yemen	10,285
Saudi Arabia	10,285
UAE	10,285

For subscription information please contact:
Subscription Sales Department, The Financial Times Limited,
One Southwark Bridge, London, SE1 9AA.
Tel: +44 171 873 4200 Fax: +44 171 873 4400
E-mail: FTS@ft.com

CONTENTS

World News: North America 4	Companies & Finance: 15-19
Latin America 6, International 5,	Europe 16,
Asia Pacific 6, Trade 7, UK 8	The Americas 18,
European News: 2,3	Asia Pacific 17, UK 19,
Management/Technology: 10	Capital Markets 22
Comment & Analysis: 12,13	World Stock Markets: 28-34

Full contents and Lex: back page

WORLD NEWS

EUROPE

JAPANESE PM'S EUROPEAN VISIT REGIME BASED ON DOLLAR, EURO AND YEN WOULD 'REDUCE EXCHANGE RISKS'

Obuchi to call for new currency era

By Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo

Keizo Obuchi, Japanese prime minister, arrives in Paris today at the start of a week-long tour of Europe in which he is expected to call for a new international financial order centred on the dollar, the euro and the yen and a loose exchange rate grid for the three key currencies.

"Japan has lived in an economic world centred on the dollar," Mr Obuchi said yesterday on the eve of his departure. The launch of the euro would create a second international currency, "but having three key currencies could serve to further reduce exchange rate risks," he said.

His remarks, which came as the yen's sharp rise against the US dollar yesterday triggered alarm in Japan, echo calls made earlier by key government officials for the need to establish a monetary system that would create a more stable currency market.

Last month, Keiichi

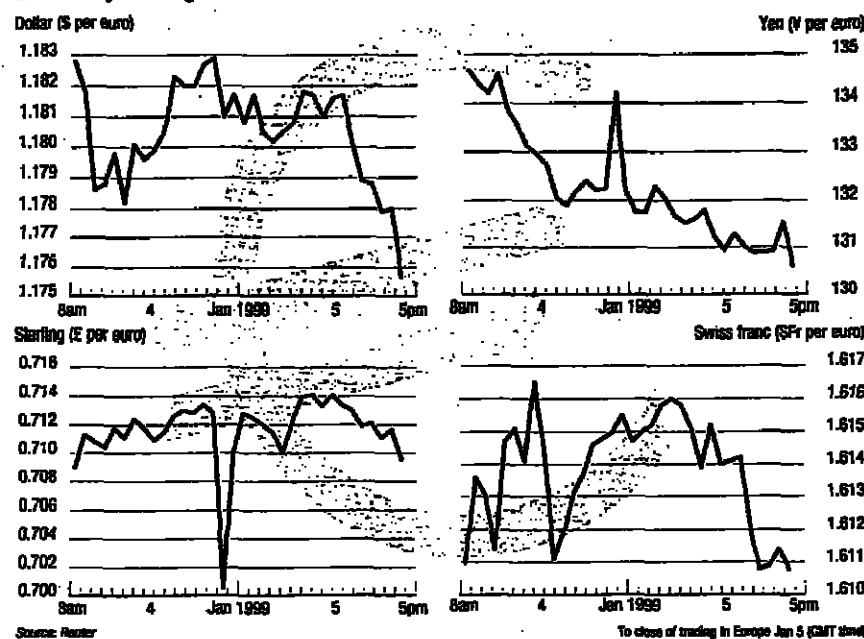
Miyazawa, Japan's finance minister, called for greater currency stability by introducing "managed flexibility" into the market. This could be done by setting loose exchange rate targets for key currencies, he said.

"The birth of the euro will help promote such talks," Mr Miyazawa said. However, there is resistance to the idea of exchange rate target zones from countries such as the US.

Although government officials would not indicate whether Mr Obuchi planned to make any concrete proposals for such a new monetary order directly to European leaders during his tour of France, Germany and Italy, they confirmed that the international financial system would be an important focus of his discussions with them.

"With the trip coming on the heels of the euro's birth, issues regarding the international financial system will be the main

Euro hourly exchange rates



topic," Akitaka Saki, Mr Obuchi's deputy spokesperson said yesterday, according to Reuters.

Since the launch of the euro was likely to herald a new era in which the international financial system was no longer completely dominated by the US dollar, it offered an opportunity to rethink the entire system, Japanese finance officials said.

Together with the euro's launch, strengthening the yen's role as an international currency will

also have a stabilising effect on foreign exchange markets, particularly with regard to Asia.

"The yen is used in only 5 per cent of international trade transactions," Mr Obuchi noted. This compared with 49 per cent for the US dollar and 31 per cent for the 15 EU countries, according to the finance ministry.

Japan needed to promote greater use of the yen to ensure that the euro's launch did not marginalise the yen, Mr Obuchi said.

If Asian countries in particular could be encouraged to hold more yen as a hedge against the US dollar, sharp exchange rate fluctuations such as those that caused the Asian currency crisis might be prevented, Japanese officials said.

"Fundamentally, it would be desirable for the yen exchange rate to remain relatively stable," Mr Obuchi noted.

UK central bank, Page 5

Europe's challenge, Page 12

HK bank chief argues for Asian monetary union

By Louise Lucas in Hong Kong

The head of Hong Kong's de facto central bank yesterday catapulted proposals for Asian monetary union into a formal arena, telling fellow central bankers such a step could increase stability and cut costs throughout the region.

Speaking at a central banking symposium in the Philippines, Joseph Yam, chief executive of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority, said that despite Japan's strong commercial and financial influence the yen had failed to fulfil the role of a major anchor currency in Asia.

Several countries' attempts partially to link their currencies to the US dollar had also proved expensive and disruptive. "The time may come when we may want to consider the possibility of our own Asian currency - perhaps something along the lines of an Asian Currency Unit - that would form an anchor currency for our region," he said.

Mr Yam floated the notion of an Asian version of the euro last week, when he said greater Asian unity in

financial markets would make the region less vulnerable to the speculative attacks that hounded Hong Kong and other economies in the wake of the Asian financial crisis.

Yesterday, Mr Yam listed further advantages. A unified currency would reflect the region's strong trade linkages (much of this trade is now carried out in US dollars) and also help address problems of intermediating financial resources within Asia.

"At present, Asia's central banks invest massive amounts in foreign securities, particularly US dollar assets, only to see volatile funds flow back to the region from overseas markets."

"By investing reserves directly in Asian financial assets, this type of costly and unstable recycling through developed markets could be reduced," he said.

Mr Yam was careful to add that any such union would face many obstacles and a lengthy gestation period. Asia's disparate economies are at much more disparate stages of development than those of Europe, especially since the crisis.

Postwar treaty raises possibility of claims

By Avi Mechin in Jerusalem and John Authers in New York

A 1948 treaty between Italy and the Soviet Union has thrown doubt over claims by Assicurazioni Generali, the Italian insurer, that it was never legally liable to compensate heirs of policyholders who perished in the Holocaust.

The news, made known by a member of the Israeli Knesset, is potentially a serious complication to the work of the commission on Holocaust-era insurance claims, chaired by Lawrence Eagleburger, the former US secretary of state. The commission, expected to meet within the next few weeks, is required to negotiate with insurance companies and the governments of former Communist bloc countries that nationalised insurers' assets after the war.

Generali, which operated throughout eastern Europe before the second world war, has insisted it was never compensated for assets confiscated by the communists.

It attempted to settle with lawyers suing it on behalf of Holocaust victims last year but US insurance commissioners rejected the \$100m it intended to pay, saying that its liabilities to policyholders could reach \$1bn. Generali is one of the six insurers that have agreed to be bound by the findings of the Eagleburger commission.

The drive to agree a settlement over insurance policies of Holocaust-era victims follows last year's agreement between Jewish groups and Swiss banks over Holocaust-era assets.

Yesterday, Michael Kleiner, the chairman of the Knesset's subcommittee on insurance, published a post-war treaty under which Italy agreed to pay \$100m in reparations to the Soviet Union.

According to the accord, part of the reparations were to be paid with Italian assets in Bulgaria, Romania and Hungary. Italy also agreed to compensate all natural or juridical persons whose property is taken for reparations purposes. Such compensation would extend to companies, possibly those such as Generali, which lost out because the Italian state had used their assets for reparations to the USSR.

Although the treaty does not prove that Generali was compensated, Mr Kleiner said he believed the company "wittingly lied when it repeatedly claimed it received no compensation for its property that was nationalised". Generali had not yet responded to the charges last night.

Mr Kleiner also accused Generali of trying to block publication of a list including more than 300,000 names of pre-war policyholders. "The move, along with the establishment of a \$12m ex gratia compensation fund, was seen as an attempt by the company to clear its name after Israeli MPs threatened to block Generali's acquisition of Migdal, a leading Israeli insurance group."

EURO CLEARING OPERATION GLITCH IN PORTUGAL CAUSES SLIGHT DELAY

Target system is forced to close late again

By George Graham and Jane Martinson

Target, the European Central Bank's system for clearing high value payments in euros, had to close late again yesterday on its second day of operation after problems emerged in the Portuguese payments system.

Bankers said the 90-minute delay in closing the Target system on Monday night had caused no significant problems, and last night's 60-

minute delay was unlikely to create difficulties.

The Target delays are among the few glitches that have emerged in the first days of trading for the euro, although some errors have been reported in foreign exchange settlement and securities custody. Warburg Dillon Read, the investment banking arm of Switzerland's UBS, confirmed that another financial institution had sent it the same payment five times over for a foreign exchange transac-

tion, but the error of more than €500m (\$702m) was sorted out at board level.

Several custodians had still not reported details of their cash conversions to fund management clients, prompting several fund managers to worry about the settlement process for trades that have been carried out in the new currency this week. The earliest settlement time for most securities is Thursday. "We didn't expect these banks to be late so it's

a bit worrying. They haven't got much longer to sort their act out," said one London-based fund manager.

ECB officials said the Target delays were not caused by problems in the system itself, but some individual banks had encountered difficulties with wrongly routed or misrouted orders.

Target links the high value payment systems of all 15 EU countries, so operations at the centre can be held up by glitches in national systems. In many

smaller countries, these have only just converted to real time operation from the more traditional method of settling up net balances at the end of the day.

The custody problem seems to have hit the operations of some European banks as opposed to the very largest global custodian banks which hold trillions of dollars-worth of securities.

ABN Amro, the Dutch-owned bank, was one to have experienced technical difficulties in reporting the

change for the conversion weekend. The bank, which has custody of about \$500bn in assets, blamed minor technical glitches for failing to send out reports yesterday. It stressed there would be no settlement problem.

Germany's Bundesbank yesterday found itself in an unusual position of telling markets too much after it released a breakdown figure on the first euro refinancing tender results, breaching an ECB regulation. Reuters reports from Frankfurt.

The Bundesbank said that out of €75bn (\$87bn) allocated to the euro-zone money market, €45bn was awarded to the German banking sector.

The additional information, welcomed by German money market traders, angered other European central bankers, who had earlier agreed not to publish country-specific tender results.

The Bundesbank later admitted its publication was a mistake.

German confidence suffers further blow

By Ralph Atkins in Bonn

Confidence in the German economy suffered a further blow yesterday when a leading economic institute revised its growth forecast for 1999 substantially downwards, blaming the deterioration on the international outlook.

The Berlin-based German Institute of Economic Research (DIW) said it expected gross domestic product to grow by just 1.4 per cent this year. Last summer, the institute was forecasting a growth rate of 2 per cent.

Its forecast is likely to receive particular attention in Bonn because Heiner Flassbeck, state secretary in the finance ministry and close adviser to Oskar Lafontaine, finance minister, worked previously as DIW's

chief economist. Urging a break from a purely supply-side response, the DIW called for monetary, fiscal and wage policies to be "clearly orientated" towards economic expansion in an attempt to compensate for a substantial weakening in exports. It urged the European Central Bank to cut interest rates further to build investor confidence.

The DIW report follows worries expressed earlier this week by Mr Flassbeck about business confidence. A slowdown in growth across Europe could lead to unemployment rising and a bitter setback for European economic policy," he said.

The DIW forecast that German exports of goods and services would fall by 1.1 per cent this year. Germany would be hit by economic weaknesses across the Euro-

pean Union, particularly in the UK, as well as a less favourable climate in the US.

It expected no dramatic improvement in unemployment, with the average jobless total remaining above 4m, although private consumption would increase by 2.2 per cent.

A new document published by the Italian Treasury says Italy's gross domestic product growth in 1998 may have been just 1.5 per cent, and suggests for the first time that its official estimate of 2.5 per cent growth this year "may need to be decreased."

James Blitsch writes from Rome.

The document warns that Italy's budget deficit-to-GDP ratio in 2001 could be 1.88 per cent rather than the current target of 1.0 per cent if economic growth were to meet a worst-case scenario.

By Emma Tucker in Brussels

One of the loudest sales pitches used by politicians to promote the euro has been the squeeze it will put on prices. By making price tags directly comparable from one EU country to another, goes the patter, discrepancies will gradually be whittled down as roving bargain hunters shop around for the best buys.

The promised price implosion will only be triggered when shops start to price their goods in euros as well as in national currencies, a move barely yet in evidence. Even in Brussels, the self-styled capital of Europe, tags are still firmly denominated in Belgian francs.

But under an agreement drawn up by the European Commission and signed by leading retail and consumer organisations, shops will gradually introduce dual

Comparative price index of consumer goods

	Clothes		Toys		Watches		Video tapes	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
Austria	119	128	127	130	-	-	125	129
Belgium	111	125	115	132	113	119	130	130
France	119	141	121	145	108	112	134	141
Germany	105	105	112	118	110	113	118	120
Italy	123	128	117	147	-	-	100	110
Luxembourg	121	121	120	129	117	117	124	124
Netherlands	117	128	125	129	107	113	124	125
Portugal	105	128	103	129	103	104	116	128
Spain	100	118	100	115	100	108	110	117
UK	150	158	135	173	-	-	135	135

Source: Eurostat

Lowest prices/100 = 1 Highest price

tags this year as a first step towards price transparency. Come 2002, when the first euro notes and coins start to circulate, the idea is that consumers will be well versed in the new currency.

But the agreement is voluntary and as a survey carried out by Test Achats, the

Belgian consumer association, reveals the marked differences in the prices of goods between EU countries could tempt shops to be selective in double pricing.

And what incentive would a French electronics retailer have to stick a euro price on headphones when they cost

40 per cent less in next-door Germany?

"There is a danger that retailers will use dual prices for bargains and not for expensive items," says Jim Murray director of Beuc, the European consumers organisation. Henrik Kröner, secretary-general of Eurocommerce, the European retailers' and wholesalers' organisation, says these fears are exaggerated.

"The need to price goods in euros cannot be avoided," he says. "Sooner or later shops are going to have to do so, and competition is going to drive that forward."

Consumers in countries outside the single currency are likely to be the biggest losers. Since Britain is the EU's most expensive country, according to the survey, British retailers will have an incentive to leave euro prices off labels for as long as they can.

FINANCIAL SERVICES CROSS-BORDER BUSINESS COMPLICATED BY RIGHTS DISPUTE

Consumer row hampers sales



By Christopher Brown-Humes

The launch of the euro should have set the seal on a single European market for financial services.

The trouble is that things have not gone quite to plan. Although a new economic bloc covering the 11 countries adopting the new currency has come into existence, efforts to promote cross-border sales of financial products such as mortgages, life assurance and pensions have been complicated by a right over consumer rights which extends into the European Commission itself.

At issue is how to offer European consumers a full choice of financial services while protecting them from mis-selling and fraud. In roughly opposing corners are the Commission's single

market directorate and the Commission directorate responsible for consumer protection.

When acknowledging that "cross-border sales of traditional financial products to individual consumers remain the exception" to the single market, the Commission emphasises the problems posed by insufficient tax harmonisation and lack of transparency.

Other factors include protectionism and consumer caution, which is understandable given that financial products are generally more complicated than goods such as cars or washing machines.

But the central conflict is whether financial services companies should be bound by just the rules of their home country or, instead, by those of each of the countries in which they sell their services. The first system is cheaper and simpler for companies and so should help promote a single market. The second would help pro-

tect the consumer, but at the cost of greater regulation. At present, every country has its own different regulatory system.

Diane Iannucci, a financial services specialist with Shandwick, a public affairs group, in Brussels, says: "The single market directorate wants to help suppliers sell services abroad. But the consumer affairs directorate is worried that consumers may be sold services from countries where they don't know the rules."

The choice between systems is particularly important since different regulations, tax and legal systems still prevail across the EU.

Consumers in one country can have very different expectations from those in another. For example, some body taking out a mortgage in France would expect to be able to redeem it quite easily but in Germany current rules make early redemption much harder. "We strongly condemn the

notion that you just apply country of origin rules right across the board. The situation is more complicated than that," says Jim Murray, head of Beuc, the European consumers' organisation.

The debate is becoming more urgent because of the increasing use of the phone and internet for the selling of financial products.

While the single market directorate believes provisions nominally carried out for the overall benefit of consumers have been taken too far in some instances - and have been used to protect national markets from competition - it has so far proved reluctant to take legal action against offenders.

However, there may be greater progress towards disarming regulations for wholesale customers. For sophisticated purchasers at least, a single market, guided by the principle of caveat emptor, or buyer beware, is a more immediate prospect.

MEPs give backing to whistle-blower

By Neil Buckley in Brussels

The trench warfare between the European Commission and European Parliament intensified yesterday as MEPs expressed anger over the Commission's suspension of a "whistle-blower" who made allegations about fraud and mismanagement in Brussels.

News of the suspension came as the European Union's Brussels-based executive prepared to face a censure motion next week in the parliament - the EU's only directly elected institution.

The censure - which follows months of criticism of shortcomings in EU programmes - would, if carried, force all 20 commissioners who head the executive to resign.

Several parliamentary groups believe it would be a mistake to use this "nuclear weapon", parliament's only official sanction against the

Commission. The largest group, the Socialists, is preparing to back the executive.

But there was growing pressure yesterday, particularly among the European Liberal Democrats, parliament's fourth largest group, and German MEPs, for an alternative motion calling on two commissioners, France's Edith Cresson and Spain's Manuel Marin, to stand down.

Programmes for which the two commissioners are ultimately responsible have come in for particular criticism. Mrs Cresson, former French prime minister and now education commissioner, and Mr Marin, a Commission vice-president, have vigorously rejected allegations.

Next week's censure motion was triggered by a surprisingly large vote by parliament last month against signing off the EU's 1996 budget.

The mood was inflamed by

a dossier entitled "How the Commission deals with internal irregularities and cases of fraud" sent to parliamentary leaders a week earlier by Paul van Buitenen - a Commission internal auditor who has now been suspended on half pay.

The Commission said it had launched disciplinary procedures against Mr van Buitenen - whom it refers to only as "Mr X" - because he broke staff rules by releasing confidential documents.

Mr van Buitenen's suspension provoked a backlash yesterday, with Green MEPs demanding a full explanation and pledging to set up a "solidarity group in the field against fraud". British Conservatives said it was wrong to make a scapegoat of an official "doing his public duty".

The Commission insisted there was nothing new in Mr van Buitenen's dossier, and the cases he mentioned were already under investigation.

سكرا من الاموال

NEWS DIGEST

ECONOMIC EFFORTS GAIN SUCCESS

Belgian budget deficit and debt hit lows

Belgium's budget deficit hit a record low of 1.3 per cent of gross domestic product last year, compared with an original target of 1.7 per cent, while its debt reduction efforts also surpassed expectations.

The debt fell from 121.9 per cent of GDP in 1997 – just over twice the Maastricht convergence target of 60 per cent – to 116.5 per cent in 1998, beating the target of 118 per cent. The projected figure for the end of 1999 has been revised down from 115 to 113.8 per cent – representing a significant fall since the 135.1 per cent reached in 1993.

This year's budget deficit is again projected at 1.3 per cent – staying below the previous record of 1.4 per cent in 1996. The figures represent a success for Jean-Luc Dehaene, prime minister, who came to power in 1991 committed to leading Belgium into the single currency, despite years of double-digit budget deficits in the 1980s.

Neil Buckley, Brussels

EUROPEAN COMMISSION PRESIDENCY

D'Alema backs Prodi bid

Massimo D'Alema, Italy's prime minister, yesterday backed the candidacy of his predecessor, Romano Prodi, as the next president of the European Commission. "I have no doubt that Prodi's candidacy would be both strong and convincing and could perfectly represent a solution towards which other [European Union] heads of government could converge but it has yet to be put forward," Mr D'Alema said on RAI state radio.

In an interview broadcast earlier this week, Mr Prodi acknowledged he would find the job of replacing Jacques Santer, Commission president, a challenge. Mr Santer is due to step down early next year.

"It's a dream for a strong supporter of Europe such as me. But there are 15 [EU] countries, many political parties, different interests..." he said, citing enlargement, institutional reform, a common foreign and security policy and proportional voting as the main goals of any successor.

Reuters, Rome

EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK

Publication of minutes mooted

Ernst Welteke, a senior member of the Bundesbank's central council, has said the European Central Bank could reconsider its decision not to publish minutes of its bi-weekly council meetings if there are too many leaks to the media.

Mr Welteke, tipped as a possible successor to Hans Tietmeyer as president of the Bundesbank, said he was personally sceptical about the publication of the minutes, but said a situation could arise in which publication would become inevitable.

In an article in Frankfurter Rundschau, to be published today Mr Welteke wrote: "I remember several occasions when I would have wished that the minutes of the central bank council meetings had been published because of misleading media accounts or simply because it would have been good for the honour of the central bank council." Wolfgang Münchau, Frankfurt

CYPRUS GOVERNMENT

New ministers appointed

Glafkos Clerides, president of Cyprus, yesterday appointed a supreme court judge as defence minister, indicating that military issues would in future be kept out of local politics as far as possible.

The new minister, Yannis Chrysostomides, 62, takes over from Yannis Omiros, a vice-president of the Socialist party, Edeok. Edeok voted to pull out of the government at the weekend in protest at Mr Clerides' decision to cancel deployment of S-300 anti-aircraft missiles that Cyprus had ordered from Russia.

Mr Clerides also appointed Ouranos Ioannides, 55, as the new education minister, to replace another Edeok appointee, Lycourgos Kappas, who also resigned.

Mr Ioannides is a vice-president of the ruling, right-wing Democratic Rally party founded by Mr Clerides 22 years ago. This indicates that Mr Clerides has given up, for the time being, his declared aim of forming a broadly based coalition or government of national unity.

Andreas Hadjipapas, Nicosia

KOSOVO CONFLICT

Ethnic Albanians killed

Two ethnic Albanians were reported killed as international monitors headed to inspect an alleged mass grave in Kosovo. Meanwhile, rebels launched their own radio station and news agency.

The Kosovo Information Centre, which is close to the separatist Kosovo Albanian leadership, said two ethnic Albanians who worked at a petrol station in Vitina, some 40km south-east of Pristina, the provincial capital, were gunned down late on Monday.

The centre said the perpetrators and the motive of the killing were unknown. Bodies of more than a dozen ethnic Albanians and Serbs have recently been found in Kosovo in what appears to be a series of gangland-style killings.

The latest shootings came as a team from the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe headed for Uroševac in southern Kosovo to inspect ethnic Albanian rebel claims that 11 women and children were buried in a mass grave there after Serb troops killed them during an offensive against Kosovo separatists last year.

AP, Pristina

TURKISH POLITICS

Army urges unity

Turkey's army yesterday urged secularist politicians to put aside factional quarrels and unite against the twin threats of Islamist and Kurdish activism.

The secularist generals have increasingly intervened in politics since they spearheaded the downfall of an Islamist-led government in 1997. Civilian power has weakened further in the past month with the collapse of a secularist government, which squabbling party bosses have failed to replace.

"The country needs domestic stability more than ever," the Anatolian news agency quoted General Atilla Ates, land forces commander, as saying. "Everyone should put the country's interests first in such a critical period. No opinion or consideration should be more important than the national interest."

Yilmaz Erez, prime minister-designate, vowed not to abandon his faltering bid to form Turkey's sixth government since 1995. "I am not considering giving back the mandate," he said.

Mr Erez's search for partners in a proposed, broad-based coalition ran into trouble on Monday when Tansu Ciller, a conservative former prime minister, voiced support for an alternative bid to form a minority government under another leader. Reuters, Ankara

Greek distaste for investment bank advice delays sell-offs

Athens still hopes to complete fast-track privatisation programme and meet euro criteria by the end of the year, writes Kerin Hope

Mention investment bankers to a Greek official and he shifts uneasily in his seat. Greece's fast-track privatisation programme, launched in a drive to become the 12th member of the European single currency, is plagued by delay caused by the government's reluctance to seek investment bank advice.

A dozen public sector enterprises, including banks, utilities and transport companies, are due to be sold under a structural reform plan agreed with the European Commission, the European Union's executive, last spring.

But the timetable has slipped following the collapse of tenders for majority stakes in Ionian Bank, a leading commercial bank, and Hellenic Duty-Free Stores, a profitable duty-free chain covering sales to cruise ships and airport stores. The government's only success to date has been the sale of four small banks to local competitors.

Analysts say the govern-

ment's initial reluctance to hire international investment banks as advisers for fast-track privatisations have made it hard to pull off a deal.

"If you want serious offers, you have to use international advisers," said a western banker. "The disposal process may take longer but there's no alternative."

When a tender process for the sale of 51 per cent of Ionian Bank through the Athens stock exchange fell through last summer, the government abruptly reversed its policy and appointed J.P. Morgan as adviser. But the sale has been delayed by over six months.

More than any other planned privatisation, the sale of Ionian, which has a market share of about 7 per cent, is seen as a benchmark of the ruling Socialist's commitment to structural reform. Heavily overstaffed and only marginally profitable, Ionian is typical of Greece's public sector. Its union has managed to resist

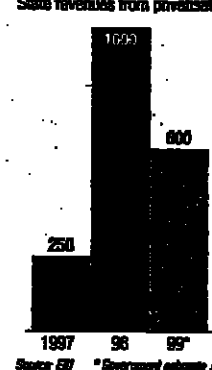
reform because the leaders wield influence in the Socialist party.

Olympic Airways, the troubled state carrier that was restructured last April amid strong union opposition, is another high profile candidate for disposal. The government has called in Salomon Smith Barney to find a European airline willing to buy a 50 per cent strategic stake and take over management.

But preparations to sell a strategic stake in the Athens water company are being handled by ETEVA, the investment banking arm of the state-controlled National Bank of Greece, which has no previous experience of selling a utility. Advisers have not yet been appointed on the privatisation of Greece's two biggest ports in Piraeus and Thessaloniki.

An economy ministry official said: "Our experience with international advisers isn't encouraging. They charge big fees and send us people who aren't up to the job."

Greece
State revenue from privatisation (Dr bn)



The fast-track privatisations are due to be completed by the end of 1999, the deadline set by the government for hitting all the convergence requirements for membership of the single currency, the euro. That would open the way for Greece to join the euro-zone, currently consisting of 11 qualifiers, in January 2001.

Greece has made rapid strides this year on reducing inflation and the budget deficit and trimming the public debt. A strong fiscal performance has diverted attention from the slow pace of structural reform.

"The process of achieving the convergence targets isn't necessarily a catalyst for structural reform," said Iaria Formari, economist at J. P. Morgan in Milan. "Greece's state sector is still

too large." Privatisation income in 1998 reached a record Dr1,000bn (\$3.5bn), mainly as a result of sales of equity in OTE, the public telecoms company, and in National Bank of Greece. The telecoms operator is 35 per cent privatised and another equity tranche is due for sale in 1999.

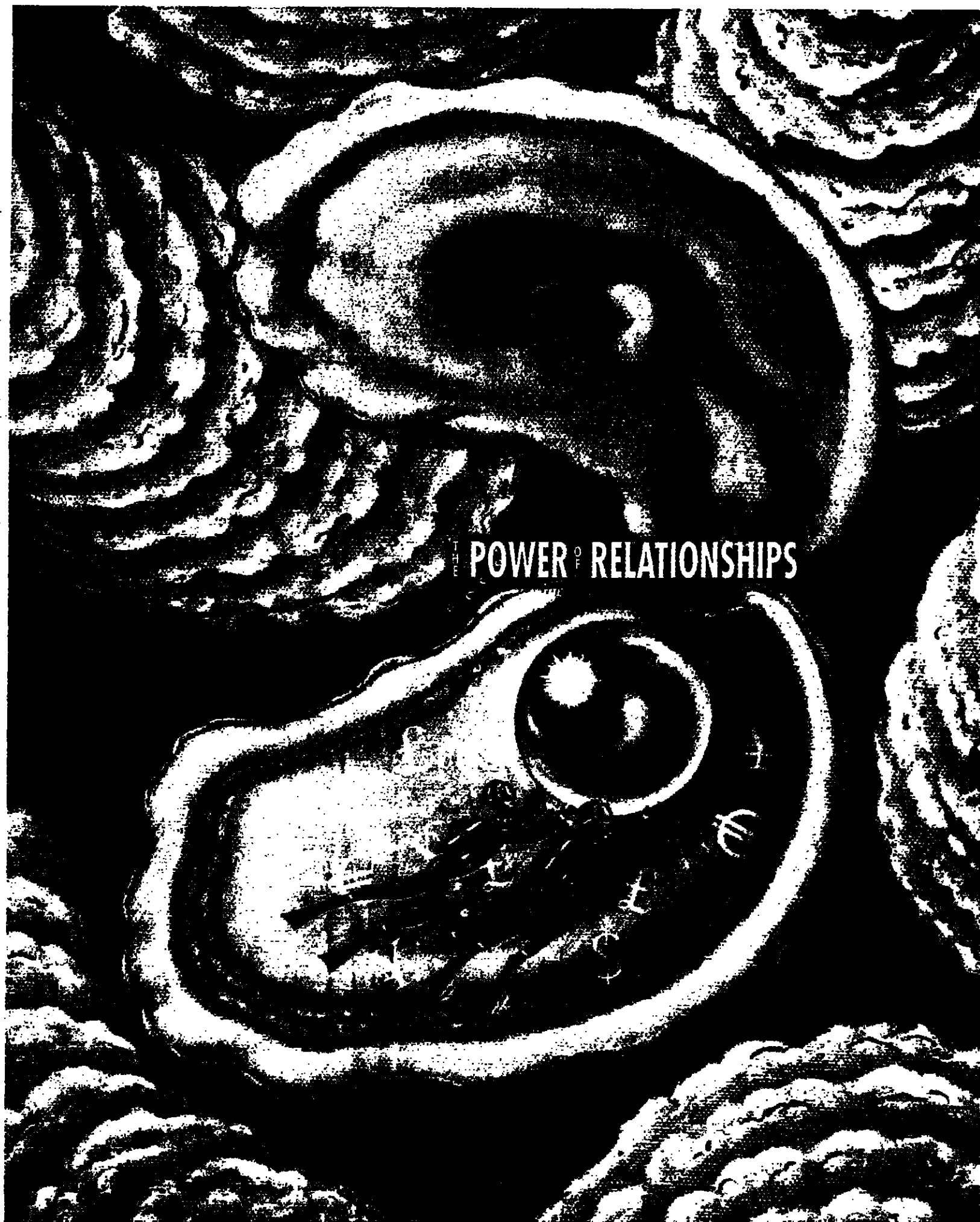
The government has lifted the ceiling on equity disposals of public sector companies from 25 per cent to 49 per cent, and is willing to sell controlling stakes in some companies. Flotations are planned for several companies included in the fast-track privatisation programmes.

Hellenic Petroleum, the state oil refining group, this year became the fourth public sector enterprise to be listed on the Athens stock

exchange through the sale of a 23 per cent equity stake. But DEH, the electricity utility, is not expected to come to market.

Because of pressure from labour unions, the Socialists have postponed the full privatisation of big state enterprises until after Greece has secured a place in the euro-zone. The government will also continue to appoint chief executives at partially privatised companies, according to economy ministry officials.

"We're likely to join the single currency with about half the economy still in state hands," said Jason Stratos, head of the Greek Industrialists' Federation. "That will be a big obstacle to improving competitiveness."



NatWest

GLOBAL FINANCIAL MARKETS

The power to put you first

www.natwestgfm.com

NatWest GFM comprises the Global Foreign Exchange, Currency Options, Structured Derivatives, Emerging Markets and Money Market business of the NatWest Group

NatWest Global Financial Markets, 135 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3UR, England. Telephone +44 (0)171 334 1000, Facsimile +44 (0)171 373 4006

THE AMERICAS

CONGRESS RECONVENES PRESSURE GROWS FOR QUICK TRIAL

All eyes focused on Clinton trial

By Mark Suzman in Washington

As the US Congress formally reconvenes today its first and most important business will be for once not to legislate but to judge: resolving the Monica Lewinsky impeachment saga that dominated political debate in 1998.

There is a full agenda of pending legislation that both parties still hope to push through, ranging from social security reform to increased defence spending. But both the White House and congressional leaders admit that until the trial is completed, there is little hope of getting either the Senate or the House of Representatives to focus on other issues.

Although there is an emerging bipartisan consensus that the matter needs to be resolved as quickly as possible, there is still no agreement over how that might be achieved.

Trent Lott, the Republican Senate majority leader, announced yesterday that the impeachment trial proceedings would start tomorrow. He provided no other details but has for some time been floating a plan that would allow for a very rapid trial - starting as early as

next Monday and lasting only a few days - followed by a vote.

With both sides in agreement that the Senate would not muster the two-thirds majority required to convict Mr Clinton, that would probably set the stage for an alternative resolution such as censure.

Although such a proposal has the support of most Democrats and some Republicans, it has been meeting strong resistance from a hard core of conservative Republicans who believe the Senate is constitutionally obliged to hold a full trial, with witnesses.

In addition, given Mr Clinton's resolute refusal to admit he lied under oath - a central demand of Republicans - it remains unclear what the wording of any censure resolution might be, providing further pressure for the trial to run its course.

Tom Daschle, Senate Democratic leader and a supporter of Mr Lott's proposal, insisted an "expedited" proceeding was required for the good of the country. "We believe the longer this drags out, the more acrimonious, the more political and the less helpful it'll be," he said.

"We've got to take care of the impeachment matter first."

A drawn-out trial would also potentially damage prospects for pursuing other legislation. Because 1998 is a non-election year, it is regarded as the last opportunity for Congress to reach agreement with Mr Clinton on thorny policy issues before the political process gets bogged down in the 2000 presidential elections.

Both the White House and the Republican leadership have indicated their top priority is reforming the social security pension system to ensure its future solvency next century. However there is no accord on what course to take and reform is a complex and controversial process opposed by powerful Democratic lobby groups such as labour unions.

There is also some prospect of pushing through laws that narrowly failed in the last Congress such as health care reforms.

But following Mr Clinton's weekend announcement that he plans a strong boost in defence spending - something long sought by Republicans - there will almost certainly be less money available for other potential



Dennis Hastert, Republican House speaker-designate, wanted to be 'hospitable' to the president Reuters

programmes from child care to education spending.

Further complicating matters are continued ideological divisions among Republicans.

With only a tiny majority in the House and led by Dennis Hastert, the inexperienced speaker-designate, there is a strong chance the party will follow last year's pattern of opening a damaging internal debate over tax cuts that distracts it from other issues.

Nevertheless, some analysts predict that the

impeachment trial could paradoxically make it more likely that the two parties will reach agreement on other issues.

Having weathered the partisan storm over impeachment, the argument goes, both sides will be more willing to seek bipartisan compromises in other areas.

And in spite of all the pressures, many lawmakers remain confident that Congress will be able to handle both its judicial and legislative requirements successfully.

"There is a lot of public pressure right now to conclude [the trial] in a big hurry," Arlen Specter, a moderate Republican senator from Pennsylvania, acknowledged in a television interview yesterday.

"I think we can serve the national interest by getting it done within a relatively short period of time to get on with social security and health care and education, but still fulfil the constitutional requirement."

Editorial Comment, Page 13

NEWS DIGEST

RESIDENTIAL HOMES LEAD SECTOR

US construction spending rises for sixth month

Construction spending rose in November for the sixth consecutive month, led by gains in single-family home building and a jump in spending on public works projects, the Commerce Department said yesterday.

November construction spending rose 0.9 per cent to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$677.8bn after a gain of 0.3 per cent in October. The increase exceeded the 0.5 per cent rise expected by US economists surveyed by Reuters and marked the first time since the spring and summer of 1993 that construction spending rose six months in a row. The gain was led by the residential housing market, where spending on single-family homes rose 1.8 per cent.

Spending on most private non-residential construction projects, such as factories and hospitals, declined in November, but spending on offices rose 1.7 per cent to a \$41.5bn annual rate, the highest level since March 1989. Government spending on public works projects rose 2.1 per cent in November to a \$148.1bn annual rate after falling 2.7 per cent in October. Reuters, Washington

GRAMMY AWARDS

Top ten for former Fugees star

Lauryn Hill, who made her name as part of the Fugees hip-hop trio, collected 10 Grammy nominations yesterday for her solo debut album, *The Miseducation of Lauryn Hill*.

Ms Hill, one of the hottest favourites to win several categories in this year's premier music awards, to be presented next month, will compete against Sheryl Crow, Shania Twain, Madonna and Garbage for the grand prize of album of the year. Female performers showed up strongly in all departments, with Andrea Bocelli, an opera singer, named for the best newcomer award alongside teen favourites The Backstreet Boys, Natalie Imbruglia and Dixie Chicks, the country and western group.

My Heart Will Go On, the hit song from the film *Titanic*, won single and song of the year nominations for Celine Dion and writers James Horner and Will Jennings. Ms Dion's album, *Let's Talk About Love*, was also nominated as pop album of the year, competing against Madonna's *Ray of Light*, Ms Imbruglia's *Left of the Middle*, with Eric Clapton and the Brian Setzer Orchestra also in contention. Christopher Parkes, Los Angeles

US PRESIDENCY

Ashcroft spurns race

Senator John Ashcroft, the Missouri Republican and a favourite of Christian conservatives who spent 1998 preparing a White House bid, said yesterday he would not run for the presidency in 2000 after all. In a speech in his home town of Springfield, Missouri, Mr Ashcroft said he would instead seek re-election to the Senate in 2000.

Mr Ashcroft was the third Republican to make his presidential intentions clear in the past week. Senator John McCain of Arizona and Senator Bob Smith of New Hampshire both established campaign committees while former cabinet secretary Elizabeth Dole left her post as head of the American Red Cross, clearing the way for a presidential run. Reuters, Washington

FINANCES OF BRAZIL'S STATES SOME GOVERNORS WANT A RENEGOTIATION OF INTEREST PAYMENTS TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Halt called on debt repayments to Brasília

By Geoff Dyer in São Paulo

The Brazilian government could face a damaging political battle with several state governors after Minas Gerais, one of the largest states, declared a moratorium on debt repayments to Brasília.

Itamar Franco, the former president who was sworn in on Friday as governor of Minas Gerais, said he would suspend interest payments to the federal government until the terms of the debt

had been renegotiated.

Anthony Gartolinho, the new governor of Rio de Janeiro, the second most important state in economic terms, said he would also consider a moratorium if the state's debt payments were not revised.

Although the federal government has insisted it will not reopen negotiations with state governments over debt repayments, some ministers are anxious to avoid an open fight with governors from

large states which could create problems in Congress for the approval of its R\$25bn (US\$23bn) fiscal austerity plan.

"This dispute could potentially have serious repercussions in Congress for the government," said Walder de Goes, a political analyst in Brasília.

In the last 18 months, 24 of the 27 states have signed refinancing accords with the government after the rapid fall in inflation exposed the

fragility of their finances and left many close to bankruptcy. Minas refinanced R\$18.5bn of debts in a deal approved by the state legislature and the federal senate.

However, Mr Franco said his state's finances were in "chaos" and it could not meet the R\$30m monthly interest bill without stopping salary payments. "Without renegotiation, there will be a problem of civil order," he said.

Although Mr Franco is a member of a party in the government coalition, he has been a strong critic of its economic policy. Political analysts said Mr Franco, who perhaps has an eye on a 2002 presidential bid, could use the issue to launch himself as leader of a centre-left opposition.

Analysts said a conflict with governors, who can influence the congressional delegations from their states, could complicate the passage

of the government's emergency budget cuts. The government also needs co-operation from the governors to pass its longer-term fiscal measures, including a reform of the tax system.

The government has so far refused any concessions to Minas, for fear other states would demand the same treatment.

"There is a contract and that contract must be honoured," said Pedro Malan, finance minister.

HERE IT IS - THE NEW NAME FOR TWO STRONG PARTNERS.

TOGETHER, WITH OUR COMMON STRENGTHS, WE'LL BE ABLE TO REACH

THE HIGHEST GOALS. WATCH OUT DAX, HERE COMES

Degussa-Hüls

Specialty chemicals now have a new spelling: Degussa-Hüls AG. The company will have 46,000 employees and will start with sales of more than DM 20 billion. Degussa-Hüls - an attractive new international company with high growth potential based on the combined strengths of two established firms. Degussa-Hüls - the latest word for more expertise, more commitment, more innovation.



مركز الأبحاث

US strikes aimed at crippling Iraq

ams to protest over nattack on Iraq

on Americans feared

a large electoral pact

out foreign

US strikes 'aimed at uprising in south Iraq'

By Raula Khafiz in Baghdad

Tariq Aziz, Iraq's deputy prime minister, said yesterday that last month's US and British air strikes had aimed to isolate the south of the country and use it as a base to topple the regime in Baghdad. But he insisted US designs had failed miserably.

"The US air strikes were indeed targeting the pillars of the Iraqi regime and focused in particular on institutions and bases with a link to national security (Republican guards, special guards, special security, intelligence and communications centres)," he wrote in Al-Jumhuriya, a government newspaper.

"And from the first day, the aggressors bet on a strategy to isolate the south from the centre so it could be a stage for future events designed to change the regime in Baghdad."

Mr Aziz said leading Arab governments had acquiesced in the US aggression in December because they believed the US was working to bring about a change in the regime. But Arab leaders were caught off guard by the failure of the US to destabilise the regime, he added, and were now scrambling to find a new strategy to deal with Baghdad. He predicted this strategy might well include support for another round of US air strikes.

Mr Aziz, however, said that Iraq had been aware of the US plans and had taken all the necessary precautions to ensure their failure. The Iraqi leadership in the past two weeks has been evaluating the damage of the air strikes. Iraqi President Saddam Hussein was briefed on

Monday by top aides on the state of military readiness in the continuing showdown with the US.

The US claimed yesterday - based on Iraqi opposition sources - that Iraq had carried out hundreds of summary executions of dissidents in the south in the past six weeks.

James Rubin, state department spokesman, also said there were reports of mass arrests throughout the southern no-fly zone.

An Iraqi government spokesman said yesterday these claims were "silly and cheap lies that exist only in the imagination of James Rubin".

The US statement appeared aimed at explaining continued need to patrol the no-fly zones, which have been the source of crisis with Baghdad in the past week. Soon after the end of the US and British air strikes, Iraq said it considered the zones - set up after the 1990-1991 Gulf war to protect the Kurds in the north and the Shi'as in the south - illegal.

Iraqi air defences have been firing at US and British warplanes patrolling the regions. Iraq and the US yesterday clashed again in the southern no-fly zone, after Iraqi aircraft were detected penetrating the area.

Being able to patrol the zones and keep Iraqi troops and aircraft out of the south would be an essential element in any US strategy aimed at breaking the south away from Baghdad. Iraqi concerns about such US designs, however, only bolster Baghdad's resolve to defy the no-fly zones.

BUDGET IMPACT GOVERNMENT TO CUT FUNDING FOR JOINT VENTURES □ NO INCREASE IN PRODUCTION EXPECTED

Nigerian oil industry faces tough year

By William Wallis in Lagos

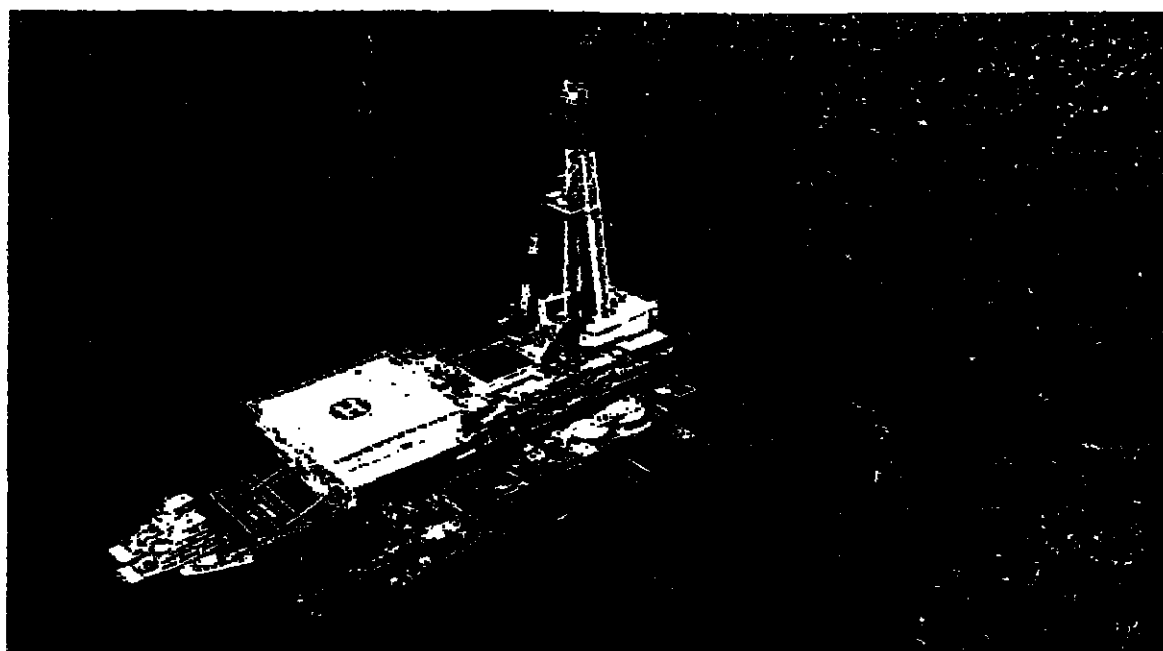
Oil company executives yesterday forecast "an extremely difficult year" for Nigeria's oil industry after the military government announced it could allocate only \$2bn toward joint-venture projects.

Ron Van den Berg, managing director of Shell's Nigeria operations, said: "I was certainly hoping for \$2.8bn. With that we could have scraped by. But if the government has to budget on the basis of \$9 a barrel, it obviously severely limits its ability to stand by its cash calls."

While there would be no short-term impact on Nigeria's ability to defend its Opec quota of just under 2m barrels per day, the shortfall did not leave room for growth in production, he said.

In a breakdown of the 1999 budget, Ismaila Usman, the finance minister, offered tax credits and investment incentives specific to the oil and gas sectors and promised to diversify the industry's source of funding.

Alternative funding arrangements for some projects whereby capital and operating costs paid by the



A drilling rig in the Soku oilfield. Nigeria's difficulty funding its share of joint ventures has hampered the industry

companies are recovered through production, would not, however, bridge the gap, analysts said.

Under existing joint-venture projects, the state-owned Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC) is supposed to share costs with its foreign partners. Its ability to fund its

share, however, has long been tested. The build-up of arrears over the years has limited exploration, maintenance of infrastructure and Nigeria's ability to meet growth targets.

While the government has promised a review of joint-venture arrangements in 1999, there has been no spe-

cific mention of privatising its share of projects, a measure considered by most oil companies as the only long-term solution to funding problems.

A blueprint for the economic recovery of Africa's leading oil producer includes plans to bring production up to 4m b/d by 2010.

As well as the perennial cash flow crisis, this target is being hampered by growing social tensions in the oil-producing south. Militant local people have taken over rigs and sabotaged installations in a campaign for a fairer share of revenues for oil-producing areas. At the height of the unrest last year

about a third of production was closed.

Abdulsalam Abubakar, Nigeria's new military ruler, won support from the oil companies when he paid off 1998 joint-venture arrears shortly after assuming office last June following the unexpected death of his predecessor, General Sani Abacha.

But even last year, the NNPC's budgeted \$2.8bn share was cut back.

The collapse in the world price of oil, Nigeria's principal source of foreign exchange earnings, led Gen Abubakar to forecast a 54 per cent drop in revenues in his 1999 budget address. The austerity measures he announced leave little room for manoeuvre in a crucial year for the country's political future, with multiparty elections due to bring in the first civilian government in 15 years.

The budget has a built-in plea for support from international financing institutions in rescheduling Nigeria's \$34bn external debt on bridging a forecast current account deficit. Mr Usman said 1999 debt servicing requirements would be \$5.6bn. The budget allows for only \$1.5bn.

NEWS DIGEST

BLAIR VISIT TO SOUTH AFRICA

Moslems to protest over British attack on Iraq

Moslem activists in South Africa said yesterday they would stage street protests against Tony Blair, the British prime minister who begins a four-day visit today, because of Britain's participation in the recent bombing of Iraq.

"Tony Blair's got direct blood on his hands - he and his government," said Moain Achmad of the Cape Town-based group, Moslems Against Global Oppression (Mago).

Mr Blair will meet South African leaders, including Thabo Mbeki, deputy president, to discuss trade, investment and international affairs. Essop Pahad, a senior adviser to Mr Mbeki, said yesterday that Mr Blair's security was being looked after and that protesters had a democratic right to demonstrate. Victor Mallet, Pretoria

EGYPT TERROR WARNING

Attack on Americans feared

Americans in Egypt were warned yesterday that militant groups may be planning attacks on them. The US embassy in Cairo said it had received "reliable information that extremist elements may be planning imminent unspecified attacks against US interests in Egypt".

Concern over the safety of US citizens in the Middle East has risen since US and UK air strikes against Iraq last month. Mark Huband, Cairo

NIGERIA POLITICS

Parties forge electoral pact

Two of the three Nigerian political parties that qualified to take part in this year's multi-party elections have signed an electoral pact and will present a common presidential candidate in February. The parties, the All People's party and the Alliance for Democracy, were distant runners-up in last month's local government elections, the first step in plans to restore civilian rule by May.

The Alliance advocates radical devolution and change, and draws its support from the Yoruba ethnic group in the restive south-west. The All People's party is a broad coalition. Its image suffered from criticism of the prominent membership of politicians who backed attempts by Sani Abacha, the late military dictator, to remain in power.

The most successful party so far has been the People's Democratic party (PDP), another broad coalition which won control of about 60 per cent of local councils in elections last month. Its victory prompted speculation that subsequent elections would be a one horse race. Opponents claim the PDP is backed by powerful sections of the military and have accused it of buying up voters. William Wallis, Lagos

ANGOLA PEACEKEEPERS

UN may pull out forces

Kofi Annan, the United Nations secretary-general, is expected to recommend an end to failed peacekeeping efforts in Angola, where two of its aircraft have been shot down by Unita rebels. The civil war has sharply escalated, Jonas Savimbi, the Unita leader, has spurned UN appeals or access to both crash areas, and the government now opposes UN peacekeeping. The question the secretary general would have to address in his report next week to the Security Council was "whether there is any peace left to keep," his spokesman said. Michael Littlejohns, New York

NO MYSTERIES.

MASTERY,
NOT
MYSTERY.

Asset management
Bank account management
Cash management
Correspondent banking
Equities
Markets
Mergers and Acquisitions
Private banking
Structured finance
Trade finance

The euro means big opportunities for your business.
Seize them, with BNP. Our difference? Leadership
in euro banking from a powerful European partner,
plus services and expertise available worldwide.
Make yours BNP. We'll give you the euro zone just
the way you want it - mystery-free.

Banque Nationale de Paris - 16, Boulevard des Italiens - 75009 Paris, France
Phone: +33 (0) 1 40 14 45 46
www.bnpp.fr

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS



ASIA-PACIFIC

Realistic Indonesian budget welcomed by markets

By Greg Earl in Jakarta

Indonesia yesterday made a positive start to recovering from its deep recession by announcing a budget that has been welcomed in the financial markets.

The government forecasts zero growth in the year beginning April compared

with a 14 per cent contraction in the calendar year just finished, inflation at 17 per cent compared with 77 per cent and an average level for the rupiah of 7,500 to the US dollar compared with a low of about 17,000 last year.

But the budget outlook has been severely burdened by the plunging oil price and

the emerging costs to the government of capitalising the country's troubled banks by issuing government bonds.

Financial analysts have welcomed the assumptions in the document, in contrast to a year ago when an unrealistic budget triggered the country's economic collapse

and the resignation of President Suharto. The Jakarta Stock Exchange yesterday closed up 3.7 per cent and the rupiah was at 7,850 to the US dollar compared with 7,800 on Monday.

"It's a pretty believable exercise. You can take this a whole lot more seriously than last year," said SG

Securities regional economist, Mr Neil Saker.

But Indonesia's continued heavy dependence on foreign official aid flows is highlighted by the projection that it will receive \$10.5bn from unspecified sources to plug the difference between domestic revenue and total spending. It is counting on a

total of \$11.2bn in official capital flow into the balance of payments.

Those figures compare with about \$5bn in mostly foreign loans to the budget before the crisis and a total of \$18.5bn in official capital flow in this financial year.

The government says the budget deficit is 4.7 per cent

of GDP although the total flow of expected foreign money in the budget year is equivalent to about 9 per cent of GDP.

The total size of the budget has fallen 17.5 per cent in rupiah terms but remains similar to last year in US dollar terms at about \$28bn, after accounting for a stron-

ger than expected rupiah recovery late last year.

The budget's spending priorities have been burdened by financing the recapitalisation of Indonesia's insolvent banking system with plans to spend Rp18,000bn (\$2.3bn) paying interest on special bonds - 8 per cent of total spending.

Disillusioned Hong Kong starts to ask for more government

Louise Lucas finds new hardships are diminishing faith in the traditional laissez-faire policies

Hong Kong is starting a winter of discontent: recession, made inglorious by what some see as a crippled policy-making machinery.

Economic pain, well documented statistically, is starting to affect households. The economy shrank a record 7 per cent year-on-year in the third quarter of 1998 and a round of pay freezes is marking the New Year at some of the territory's biggest employers, including Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.

Worse news is expected in February, when the traditional lunar new year bonuses are distributed - or have been, as a matter of course, until now.

Some employers have sought to pre-empt the shock by linking bonuses to performance, but it is a notion that goes against the grain of Hong Kong style capitalism. When Hongkong Telecom - which already failed to impose a 10 per cent pay cut on its 13,200 workforce - tried to link its 13th month bonus to performance, employees and unions squealed.

Corporate Hong Kong, fighting its own battles in an environment of high overheads and slack demand, is also looking for government action. Retail business, tourism, financial services and

Ministerial system finds favour

Momentum is gathering for Hong Kong to adopt a ministerial-style system, rather than continuing to rely on non-political civil servants as policy makers. Henry Tang, a member of the Executive Council, a private advisory body to Tung Chee-hwa, Hong Kong's

chief executive, said such a system would increase accountability. Allen Lee, veteran politician and former head of the pro-business Liberal party, warned that Mr Tang's failure to adopt a ministerial system might mean he was not selected to run for a second term.

trade are all shrinking; but only property has been given a significant lift, with a nine-month freeze on government land sales.

The government won scant gratitude for this gesture. Li Ka-shing, one of the biggest property barons, last month delivered a massive no-confidence signal by forgoing a HK\$10bn (US\$1.3bn) project in the territory, complaining that the political environment was not conducive to investment.

Non-property businesses, meanwhile, are fretting about eroded competitiveness, and casting an envious eye towards Singapore where the government has taken charge of engineering a turn-around by implementing wage cuts and some tax rebates.

"Singapore's actions make the Hong Kong government look flat-footed," says Bob Broadfoot, managing director of Political and Economic Risk Consultancy. "And this is bothering people."

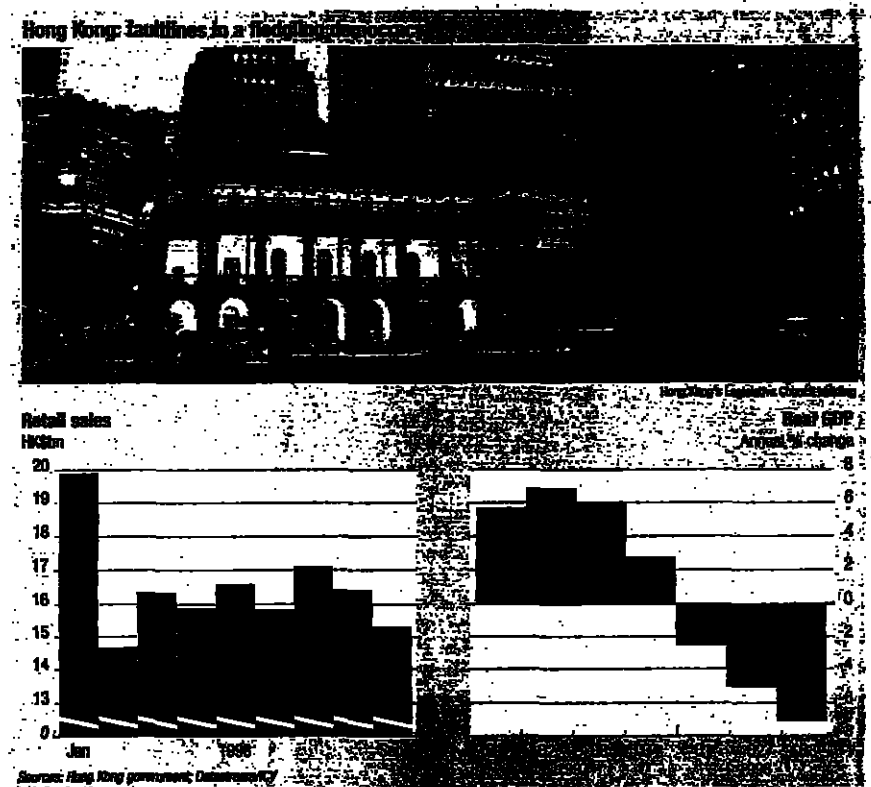
As a neighbour and constant rival, Singapore's actions are closely followed in the territory. While Singa-

pore has mapped out a vision for the future, and facilitated the way there, Hong Kong is seen to be floundering.

The administration recognises the severity of the problems, but is caught in traps of its own. The unique nature of Hong Kong's post-colonial system means that the policy makers and policy enforcers are mostly one and the same; the result, too often, is policy paralysis or policies that benefit only a select few.

The system worked in the past, says Michael DeGolyer, who oversees the Hong Kong Transition Survey on behalf of Baptist University, because of a *de facto* separation which saw the British colonialists making policy and the rank-and-file civil service implementing it.

But the return of Hong Kong in 1997 to Chinese sovereignty ended that separation: unlike other former colonies which achieved independence (such as India), the policy making role could not devolve to a political arm while keeping the civil ser-



vice a neutral enforcer.

Instead, says Mr DeGolyer, Hong Kong has moved in the opposite direction, stifling the legislature's ability to introduce bills and giving the civil service an almost exclusive right to both make and enforce policy.

"That of necessity politicises the civil service and creates factions within it, and that destroys and complicates its professional ability," he says. It is also all the more galling in a government unimpeded by big issues such as defence and seeking to win votes.

At the same time, other faultlines are emerging in Hong Kong's fledgling democracy: executive versus legislature; old-style busi-

ness versus a legislature intent on accountability and livelihood issues.

An evolving political system makes divisions inevitable for Hong Kong, the crux is that splits are occurring at a time when the desire for greater government intervention - in contrast to the rule of "benign neglect" pioneered by the colonial administration - is growing.

A survey by the Baptist University found that the rating of Donald Tsang, financial secretary, rose after his HK\$118.1bn share buying binge in August - the biggest instance of government going against the *laissez-faire* grain. "He got out there and he fought, and Hong Kong people respect

that," says Mr DeGolyer.

But Hong Kong would like to see action in other areas too. Education, now under a sweeping review, has failed to keep pace with Hong Kong's evolution from manufacturing site to services centre. Healthcare, facing budget cuts, has been riven with blunders. Another issue is the sorry state of public housing, home to around half the population.

"I think the time is right" for more government intervention, says Tsang Yok-sing, head of the pro-Beijing Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hong Kong. "Although we should always be careful that the pendulum does not swing too far to the other side."

Asian downturn hits Australia

By Susan Robinson in Sydney

Australia yesterday recorded its third consecutive monthly trade deficit and a fall in business expectations for the March quarter.

The data indicated that Asia's economic downturn was beginning to weigh on Australia's robust economic growth, which reached 5 per cent in the year to September.

The government has forecast slower economic growth of about 2.75 per cent for the financial year to June. But economists were surprised by the extent of November's fall in exports.

The latest trade figures, reinforced by a weaker business outlook for March-quarter earnings, supported the government's predictions of an increase in the current account deficit to about 6 per cent of gross domestic product in the year to June.

They also fuelled speculation of a further interest rate cut by the Reserve Bank of Australia, the central bank, which last month cut official cash rates by a quarter of a point to 4.75 per cent.

In November, Australia's

balance of goods and services showed a deficit of A\$980m (US\$600m), an improvement on October's deficit of A\$1.13bn, but larger than earlier forecasts of a A\$900m shortfall.

Exports fell nearly 4 per cent while imports fell nearly 5 per cent, according to the government's bureau of statistics.

More significantly, exports to Japan - Australia's largest market, representing nearly one-third of exports - plunged 13 per cent to their lowest level in seven months. Overall exports to Asia were down 7 per cent in the first 11 months of 1998, although they stayed flat in November.

The government will later this month launch a new campaign to help exporters step up their trade diversification efforts. Measures will include the opening of trade offices in Latin America and Eastern Europe.

Analysts said the fall in gold trade explained some of the exports decline in November. Cereal grain exports fell an annual 20 per cent.

There's only one place to go for your euro solutions.
And here they all are.

www.ibm.com/euro/impacts_and_opportunities

www.ibm.com/euro/and_dual_pricing

www.ibm.com/euro/not_on_my_keyboard

www.ibm.com/euro/and_e-business

www.ibm.com/euro/i_need_more_resources

www.ibm.com/euro/my_customers_want_euro_invoices

www.ibm.com/euro/can_it_tools_help

www.ibm.com/euro/is_not_just_another_currency

www.ibm.com/euro/i_need_a_project_plan

www.ibm.com/euro/heehillp

Discover the euro solution you've been searching for at any one of the addresses above. Or try www.ibm.com/euro. Either way you'll end up at the IBM euro solutions Web site. And there, whatever your company size and irrespective of how far along the road to full adaptation you are, you'll find everything you need to cope with the challenges and realise the opportunities of the single currency. It's an invaluable store of euro information, services and products designed to help make your organisation's euro plans as straightforward and beneficial as possible. Feel free to visit www.ibm.com/euro



Solutions for a small planet

NEWS DIGEST

GOVERNMENT ADMISSION

Malaysian police did give Anwar a beating

The Malaysian government yesterday admitted that police had beaten Anwar Ibrahim, the sacked former deputy prime minister, while he was in custody. However, Mohd Abdulah, the attorney general, said that not all the injuries found on Mr Anwar were caused by the police.

"Several injuries alleged by [Mr Anwar] are not true [but] there are injuries which are proved to have been caused by police officers," he said in a statement. Mr Anwar, facing charges of sodomy and corruption, which he denies, was arrested by police in September. He appeared in court on September 29 with a black eye and alleged that he had been beaten unconscious by the police, provoking a storm of protests from world leaders.

Prosecutors yesterday closed their case in the first stage of the trial, after 40 days of testimony and 23 witnesses.

The court is initially considering four corruption charges, with another six charges still to be heard in a trial that could last until June. T.J. Tan, Kuala Lumpur

TAIWANESE SHARES FALL

Market ignores reassurances

Taiwan government attempts to reassure investors were upset yesterday when stocks plunged to a 28-month low. The 4 per cent fall, on the island's first trading day of the new year, came in spite of intervention by the state's T\$283bn (US\$8.8bn) stabilisation fund and the recent announcement of fresh measures to shield the economy from Asia's economic storm.

Even construction shares fell, in spite of the announcement last week of a T\$50bn housing loan plan aimed at boosting the troubled property market.

Taipei has recently also pushed forward infrastructure spending, cut interest rates and ordered extra lending for ailing companies to try to ensure annual economic growth does not fall below 5 per cent. However, the stimulus measures have failed to reassure a stock market that fell 21.6 per cent in 1998. Mure Dickie, Taipei

World stock markets, Page 34

HONG KONG REAL ESTATE

Property deals decline

The number and value of property deals in Hong Kong fell sharply last year, underlining the toll taken by the sector as the territory veered into recession. Hong Kong real estate, among the highest priced in the world, has seen its value halved since the peak in summer 1997.

The value of property deals last year fell to HK\$340.91bn (US\$44bn), down 60.7 per cent on 1997 and 28.2 per cent lower than in 1996, according to the Hong Kong Land Registry.

However, the December figures showed a sharp rise, reflecting in part the lower base by December 1997. The Land Registry said it had received double the number of sale and purchase agreements last month compared with a year ago, although the number was marginally lower than in November.

While property developers continue to sound optimistic, analysts reckon property prices could fall further. This is partly because rising unemployment and a tendency to cut or freeze pay does not encourage first-time buyers to take on mortgage commitments. Louise Lucas, Hong Kong

MALAYSIAN TRADE

Weak imports boost surplus

Malaysia yesterday announced another large trade surplus for November, but analysts said it was not surprising as imports remained weak. The trade surplus was M\$6.5bn (US\$1.7bn) in November against a M\$6.5bn surplus in October, the Statistics Department said.

"The trend was not surprising as the surplus was due largely to a contraction in imports," said Bharu Bawa, regional economist at research firm IDEA. "If you look at the imports numbers, they're not very good news at all. But the trade surplus itself is positive for Malaysia."

Imports in November declined by 3.6 per cent from October and 13 per cent from November 1997. The imports slowdown has helped drive a recovery in Malaysia's trade balance since November 1997. Mr Bawa said he did not expect imports to pick up in the next few months.

For the January-November period, Malaysia posted a trade surplus of M\$5.25bn against a deficit of M\$1bn in same 11-month period in 1997. The government is expecting a trade surplus of at least M\$55bn for the whole of 1998. Reuters, Kuala Lumpur

VEHICLE SALES SECTOR TUMBLES 15.2% FOR BIGGEST FALL IN OVER TWO DECADES

Japan car industry malaise grows

By Alexandra Harvey in Tokyo

Japan's car industry executives rang in the New Year with an extravagant reception at a Tokyo hotel yesterday. But even as industry leaders and the transport minister expressed optimism over the year ahead, executives revealed a deepening malaise about the industry's future.

Figures released yesterday showed that car and truck sales last year suffered their biggest fall in more than two decades, tumbling 15.2 per cent compared with the year before to 4.34m vehicles. In December alone, sales plunged 23.5 per cent year-on-year, the Japan Automobile Dealers' Association said.

The news came as comments at the Detroit car show re-ignited speculation about possible alliances between Japanese and US and European carmakers. Nissan Motors, the troubled number-two car and truck group, denied it was discussing an equity deal with DaimlerChrysler.

Nissan Diesel, its truck and engine affiliate, declined to comment on its talks with the German-US giant. Mitsubishi Motors, another "big five" manufacturer, stayed tight-lipped about foreign merger talks.

Japan's carmakers, for decades counted among the country's best blue-chip companies, were struck by the full force of recession and the south-east Asia crisis last year.

Car sales have fallen for the past 21 months running, as consumers, facing salary cuts and unemployment, spend less. At the same time, sales collapsed for most car-

makers in south-east Asia as a result of the economic slowdown. Even Toyota, the industry leader, has seen a significant contraction in turnover in Japan, with sales shrinking 14.8 per cent to 1.7m units last year. Nissan suffered a 12.8 per cent fall.

Mitsubishi and Honda saw similar declines. Mazda Motor, 33.3 per cent owned by Ford Motor, reported a 4.6 per cent slide in sales, following a steady climb over the past few years.

Truck makers, which rely heavily on demand from Japanese companies and countries in south-east Asia, suffered the heaviest falls.

Truck sales fell 37.8 per cent units. Analysts point out that the fall in the region's truck market will weigh on the industry's earnings this year.

Most analysts are pes-

simistic about prospects. While Yoshihumi Tsuji, chairman of the Japan Automobile Manufacturers' Association, expected a modest recovery in demand this year, few signs support this. Consumer sentiment continues to weaken and unemployment hit a record 4.4 per cent last month.

Many industry observers argue that the US will be the most critical market for Japanese carmakers this year, but Katsuhiko Kawasoe, Mitsubishi Motors president, insisted the industry must address its domestic problems first.

The first step should be to eliminate the job-for-life system, which emphasises corporate loyalty over achievement, he said. "The employment system from now on will be very different from the one we have."

صكنا من الله صل

US tries to close last Asian refuge of CD pirates

Negotiations on a proposed trade agreement have been under way since 1996; a further round of talks will be held in Hanoi in March or April, although the two sides remain far apart on a broad range of substantive issues.

If you are already a Gold Passport member, you must register to participate in the promotion via www.goldpassport.com or by phoning your nearest Huest Worldwide Reservation Centre.

Erin Doyle, Director

FINANCIAL TIMES
No FT, no comment

BRITAIN

EUROPEAN SINGLE CURRENCY MOVE WILL ENABLE BANK OF ENGLAND TO FULFIL OBLIGATIONS AS PART OF TARGET PAYMENT SYSTEM

Central bank set to issue debt in euros

By Edward Lucas,
Capital Markets Editor

The Bank of England, the UK central bank, is to issue debt in its own right for the first time since 1916 as part of its commitment to the euro-zone's inter-bank payment system for the single currency.

The Bank yesterday said it would issue up to £3.5bn (\$4.2bn) worth of debt over the next few years in short-term Treasury bills with maturities of less than a year. The UK Treasury

currently issues euro-denominated debt, but this will be transferred to the Bank of England's funding programme.

The move will enable the Bank to fulfil its obligations as a member of Target, a high-value payment system set up by the European Central Bank to make possible smooth financial transactions in the single currency.

The Bank will be required to deposit between £2.7bn and £3.3bn with Target on an intra-day basis to ensure the system remains liquid. It

will issue its first euro-denominated paper in April.

The Bank was deprived of its government debt-raising capacity in 1976, when it was handed over to the Exchequer. Prior to the nationalisation of the Bank in 1946 it issued stock - a hybrid of debt and equity.

Yesterday's move means that the debt management office, which issues debt on behalf of the Treasury, will increase the gilt (government bond) funding requirement by up to £2.5bn to replace the euro-denominated

T-bills that have been transferred to the Bank.

Mr Tony Blair, the prime minister, faces mounting pressure from more than 100 pro-European Labour MPs to set a target date for early British entry into the single currency. George Parker writes. Giles Radice, a senior MP and chairman of the cross-party European Movement, warns today that British companies are suffering as Mr Blair hesitates.

He speaks for a growing body of Labour MPs who intend to increase pressure

on the government to argue strongly in favour of UK entry.

In a letter to the Financial Times, he says: "It is time for the government to come out publicly in favour of membership and to set a target date for entry."

Mr Radice, also chairman of the influential House of Commons Treasury committee, believes the smooth launch of the euro has strengthened the hand of the pro-Europeans. The Labour Movement for Europe, which currently includes around 100 MPs, is hoping to

increase its membership to 150.

An early test of the mood of the House of Commons will come next week when the pro-European Liberal Democrat party is expected to announce a debate on the new currency.

The Conservatives, the biggest opposition party, yesterday claimed the government was having the "worst of all worlds" by standing nervously on the brink of joining the euro-zone.

Letters, Page 12

Scotland prepares for return of government

This year Queen Elizabeth will open the country's assembly, its first parliament for 300 years. James Buxton reports

Campaigning has in effect started for the May 6 elections that will give Scotland its first parliament for nearly 300 years.

By the time Queen Elizabeth opens the assembly on July 1 the region will have its own government - the Scottish executive - and the UK parliament at Westminster will have handed to Edinburgh most of its legislative power for Scotland.

Lobbying companies are moving into Edinburgh from London and staffing up to target the new members of the Scottish parliament (MSPs). The city's corps of consultants are discovering that Scotland is no longer a backwater. But it is clear that the Scottish legislature will be very different from Westminster.

The 129 MSPs will sit in a semi-circular chamber rather than on opposing ranks of benches when the new building - designed by a Spanish architect - opens late in 2001.

Women will make up a higher proportion of the members than they do at Westminster. Labour, the pro-independence Scottish National party and the pro-European Liberal Democrats

are selecting candidates almost equally from both sexes. The parliament will sit during normal office hours rather than late into the night and members will vote electronically instead of walking through "division lobbies".

The constitutional steering group drawing up the parliament's rules aims to get away from the confrontational atmosphere of the House of Commons. But the group has not said how the Scottish executive will be structured, or how many ministers there will be. The Scottish Office, the UK government's ministry for the

region, currently has six. But last year a paper from the Scottish Council Foundation, a think-tank, showed that regional legislatures in Canada and Australia - smaller than the Scottish parliament - have between 14 and 21. All the posts were needed to reward supporters and permit the formation of coalitions.

Henry McLeish, a UK Scottish Office minister, last month complained that the other Scottish parties were not producing policies for the parliament to enact. The Scottish Office yesterday announced plans for land reform, embracing ownership, control of land use and the rights of landlord and tenant. They could be implemented by the assembly.

But everything depends on

the May elections. The governing Labour party was close to despair last summer as the SNP surged ahead in opinion polls. Labour has recovered and the parties are roughly neck and neck.

In the two-vote electoral system, Labour should do well under "first-past-the-post" in the constituency section. First-past-the-post means that the candidate with the highest number of votes wins - even if he or she receives a minority of votes cast. Traditionally, this has helped Labour in Scotland. In the national election of 1997, for example, it took 77 per cent of House of Commons seats in Scotland with only 48 per cent of the vote, largely because of urban strongholds.

The SNP, however, should



Alex Salmond says his party wants the parliament 'to work well'

fare better in the party section under proportional representation because its vote is spread more evenly across the country.

There are more seats in the first section than the second so Labour would gain the biggest number of seats even if its share of the vote was the same as the SNP's.

Alex Salmond, SNP leader, says his party "intends to make our new parliament work and make it work well". But he adds: "We shall endeavour to make it work even better by persuading the people of Scotland that independence and the full powers of an independent Scotland continue to be needed."

If it wins a majority and forms the Scottish executive the SNP promises to hold a referendum on independence in its first term of office.

Donald Dewar, chief minister for Scotland in the Labour government, believes more people will trust Labour rather than the SNP to run the Scottish parliament. "Do they want to put into the Scottish administration a party which is promising an endless continuation of constitutional arguments?"

This article is the second in a series.

Nationalists win access to officials

By Andrew Parker,
Political Correspondent

Opposition parties including the Scottish National party are to be allowed to hold confidential meetings with government officials before the first elections to the Scottish parliament, to be held in May. The SNP wants an independent Scotland in the European Union.

Opposition parties are traditionally given access to officials before national elections to prepare for the possible transfer of power. But the access for Scottish parties comes just four months before the poll. The Labour party had access to officials for 16 months before the 1997 national elections.

Sir Richard Wilson, cabinet secretary, said in a letter to the SNP: "The difference between the Scottish elec-

tions and a general [national] election is that the former will take place on a fixed date while the latter can be called many months before the end of a five-year term of office."

An investigation into the impact of regional assemblies will examine the case for curtailing the rights of MPs representing seats in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. It will determine

whether the 130 MPs representing districts outside England should retain the right to intervene in debates on English legislation after the establishment of the Scottish parliament and assemblies in Wales and Northern Ireland. The investigation may increase pressure on the government to balance the constitution by speeding up plans for English regional assemblies.

Critics of Ireland accord in dispute

By John Murray Brown
in Dublin

The small UK Unionist party, a fierce opponent of the Northern Ireland peace agreement, split yesterday after disagreements about the presence in any future power sharing executive of Sinn Féin, political wing of the Irish Republican Army.

The resignation of four of the unionist party's five assembly members removes from the body some of the most vocal critics of David Trimble, the Ulster Unionist leader and Northern Ireland's first minister, who is seeking support for the agreement from his own party.

Robert McCartney, a lawyer, was left yesterday as the sole UKUP survivor in the regional assembly. The other four assembly members are to form their own party.

The party's break-up does not change the arithmetic of the assembly, in which Mr Trimble still enjoys a narrow

four-seat majority within the unionist block in favour of the peace accord. But it represents a further setback to the rejectionist approach adopted by many unionists to power-sharing with nationalists.

The four dissident members had defied Mr McCartney's ruling that the party withdraw if Sinn Féin were allowed to take seats in a power-sharing executive without the IRA being required first to give up its arms.

The four men said their immediate objective was to consolidate opposition to the agreement within the assembly, which would have been impossible if they had blindly acquiesced in his exit strategy from the assembly.

The implosion of the UK Unionists comes amid signs that the Democratic Unionists of the Rev Ian Paisley, while opposed to the peace deal, will take their two seats in the executive.

THE ECONOMY CALLS FOR INTEREST RATE CUT AFTER SURVEY REVEALS DROP IN OUTPUT

Engineering sector 'collapsing'

By Kevin Brown
and Peter Marsh

Employment, investment and output by the UK's engineering companies are collapsing as the industry enters a "very deep" recession, the Engineering Employers' Federation said yesterday. Graham MacKenzie, director-general of the EEF, called for further interest rate cuts and for help from the government to limit the impact of a predicted cut of 1 per cent in output this year.

"We are deeply concerned about the job losses going on, and about the cutback in investment plans that is taking place," said Mr MacKenzie, who represents 5,000 companies employing more than 40 per cent of manufacturing workers.

The EEF said the Bank of England's long-term aim should be to bring UK base rates, now at 6.25 per cent, into line with the 3 per cent rate set for the 11 euro-zone

countries by the European Central Bank. It is also pressing Mr Brown to introduce 100 per cent capital allowances for small and medium-sized engineering companies, and to provide financial help for projects, research and training.

In its fourth quarter business trends survey, conducted with Robson Rhodes, the accountants, the EEF

Demand for property expected to rise

Demand for UK property is expected to grow over the next six months despite a more pessimistic business outlook, Norma Cohen writes. The findings come in a biannual survey from the Confederation of British Industry, the employers' lobby, and GVA Grimley, the property consultancy. But the net balance of respondents expecting an increase in property holdings - 12 per cent - is the lowest since 1994, according to

said seasonally adjusted output volume fell to its lowest point in five years.

The survey, which covers the three months from early September 1998 to early December, measures the difference between the percentage of respondents reporting an improvement and those reporting a deterioration. After seasonal adjustment, a negative balance of 28 per

cent of companies said output had fallen during the period, compared with minus 22 per cent in the third quarter.

This was reflected in a sharp fall in capacity utilisation: 33 per cent of respondents reported their plant working at a satisfactory rate, down from 27 per cent. Pay settlements also declined sharply in the past six months and were further below the service sector average than at any time since the late 1980s.

The restraint underlined how the sector had been forced to react to economic pressures, including the strength of sterling and weakness in important export markets such as south-east Asia. In November 1998, the last month for which figures are available, EEF member companies that publicise pay settlements awarded employees annual rises averaging 2.2 per cent. In June last year the figure was 3.8 per cent.

NEWS DIGEST

MANAGEMENT

Women adopt male traits to succeed, says psychologist

Women can succeed in management only by adopting male traits of ruthlessness and tough-minded aggressiveness, a psychologist said yesterday. Tuvia Melamed, an occupational psychologist at Capita RAS, the recruitment consultants, published research at the British Psychological Society's annual occupational psychology conference yesterday that challenges modern management ideas.

"The new teaching in business schools which stresses a caring and sharing approach by managers, highlighting female characteristics, just doesn't work according to my findings," said Mr Melamed. His four-year study covered 1,200 senior managers and executives, of whom about a quarter were women.

"While you expect to find very clear differences in personality traits among men and women in the general population, I found very few differences in the sample of managers," he said. Traits such as dominance, the need to achieve and tough-mindedness tended to surface throughout the whole sample. "This means that women were denying their femininity and adopting more masculine behaviour to get ahead in their careers," said Mr Melamed. Richard Donkin, London

MGAM CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Settlement expected today

Imro, the fund management watchdog, is today expected to announce that it has settled its case against the former chief executive of Morgan Grenfell Asset Management in a move that avoids a long tribunal. The settlement of the case against Keith Percy is expected to mark the end of Imro's disciplinary involvement in the unit trust scandal involving Peter Young. Mr Young, the former star fund manager at the centre of the scandal, has been charged with three others with conspiracy to defraud. Mr Percy, who was unavailable for comment last night, was sacked with four other Morgan Grenfell directors in 1996. Imro last night declined to comment. Jane Martinson, London

TRANSPORT

'Cars-on-trains' plan revived

Plans to revive the cars-on-trains Motrail service between London and Scotland, closed by the state-owned British Rail in 1995, have been put forward by a business executive. Graham Steele hopes by 2001 to transport 20,000 vehicles a year in Britain and between the UK and continental Europe. BR closed its Motrail service after 40 years because it could not make money. It carried up to 100,000 passengers a year at its peak but motorways reduced its appeal and it was making an annual loss of £4m when it was closed. Charles Batchelor, London

PENSIONS SCANDAL

Regulator in publicity drive

The Financial Services Authority, the main City regulator, yesterday launched a £10m (\$16.8m, £7.1m) publicity campaign to make consumers aware of the second phase of the review of the pensions mis-selling scandal, in which thousands of people were given faulty advice. The advertisements will coincide with mailings to more than 2m younger pension holders, inviting them to put their case to review. The deadline for the completion of phase one, which targeted consumers over 35 passed last week. Most of those believed to have complied with it. Philip Robinson, FSA director of communications, said this was the first time such a publicity campaign has been used in regulatory action. By the end of November, 330,000 investors had accepted offers of compensation worth more than £2bn. Vicki Balchshi, London

FRAMLINGTON GROUP

Former chairman dies

Sir William Stuttford, former chairman of the Framlington fund management group and of the Unit Trust Association, has died at the age of 70. As a partner in the stockbroking firm of Laurence, Prust, Bill Stuttford helped to set up Framlington as a fund manager in 1969. He personally managed its flagship unit trust, establishing an unrivalled record in the 1970s and 1980s. He presided over Framlington's spin-off from Laurence, Prust but left after the group succumbed to a £70m takeover from Thompson Trust. He became deputy chairman of Brown Shipley, the merchant bank, and a director of Amvescap, the US fund management group. George Graham, London

ALL FUTURES, OPTIONS & MARGINED FOREX

TRADE FUTURES ON SHARES LONG & SHORT

GNi

CONTACT: Philip Alder
Tel: 0171 377 3516
Email: cfb@gnic.co.uk

A COMMANDING PRESENCE ON GLOBAL FUTURES TRADING

ED & F MAN DIRECT

CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION: 0500 565747

OFFSHORE COMPANIES BY LAWYERS

Leading international tax planning firm, offers full service.

London: Helen Harper, LL.B. (PHONS) Tel: +44 (0)171 332 2274
Bosley: Peter Murphy & Co. Tel: +44 (0)1235 323 120
E-mail: offshore@scggroup.com Website: www.scggroup.com

REAL-TIME ELECTRONIC FOREX DEALING

FREE price feed, charts and news

www.forex-cmc.co.uk

E-Mail: roger2@forex-cmc.co.uk Tel: +44 (0)1992 529595

FutureSource

High speed, high quality real-time data on Futures, Options and FX.

Charting and analysis software including: Trendlines, Pivot Points, Fibonacci Retracement, etc.

For FREE info and demo CD, call 0171 857 5847 or E-mail: europeansales@futuresource.com

FOREXIA FAX \$ £ Dm ¥

AN OFA REGISTERED CO. WITH 21 YEARS EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE, FORECASTING DAILY FOREIGN EXCHANGE FORECASTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Tel: +44 181 948 8316 FAX: +44 181 948 8489 www.forexia.com

FOREX 24 HOURS www.igindex.co.uk

new internet trading service 0171 896 0022

TRACK DATA'S NEW SYSTEM FOR THE MILLENNIUM

Equities, Options, Futures, Bonds, Commodities, Currencies

Real-time or Streaming Delivered Data

News, Analysis & Charts, 24 hours

Change: instantly & flexibly up to 30 years

Partners: Financial Data

Tel: +44 (0)171 753 2200 www.trackdata.com

From Data Broadcasting Corporation

Real-time data on your PC

equities • futures • options • derivatives • bonds • commodities

ALL AMERICANS • FOREX • EUROPEANS • NEWS • CHARTS

IN YOUR COUNTRY NOW

70 Countries across Europe, the Middle East and Africa - from Iceland to Moscow, from Finland to Yemen

DBC International

www.dbceuro.com Tel: +44 171 793 3100

Forex, Futures & Options

24 Hour Service - Internet Dealing

Free Real-Time Prices - Competitive Commissions

Website: <http://www.unimol.co.uk>
E-mail: alex@unimol.co.uk

FUTURES, OPTIONS & FOREX

BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED

38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1X 3BB

TEL: 0171 629 1153 FAX: 0171 495 0022

Futures & Options \$5-\$22

Online Trading

Margined FOREX

0800-262-472

LIND-WALDOCK & COMPANY

mini REUTERS

Free phone service for a free trial

0800 88 88 08

SHARES - TAX FREE

IGINDEX 0171 663 0896

OFFSHORE COMPANIES

Established in 1975, we have 25 years' experience and 750 ready-made companies available.

For 100 new FREE colour brochures and 750 ready-made companies available, call: 0171 332 2274

INTERNATIONAL FUTURES CORPORATION LIMITED

Futures, Options & Margined Forex

Trading in all major Markets

Speedy fills, competitive commissions

Try our service and see what you have been missing!

Execution only: 0171-674-0020

Full advisory: 0171-674-0034

Email: info@international-futures.com

Weekly Options Strategies

Daily Technical Analysis

We typically operate on exchange minimum margins.

Market-Eye

Real-time, 24-hour, UK equities and options

For more info and FREE demo disc call: 0800 321 321

www.market-eye.co.uk

TENFORE

A member of the International Group

For more info and FREE demo disc call: +44 (0)171 405 1004

<http://www.tenfore.co.uk>

FOREX - FUTURES - OPTIONS

SUDDEN (UK) LIMITED

5 LONDON BRIDGE STREET, LONDON SE1 9BQ

ALL MAJOR MARKETS - 24 HOURS FX

0171 940 9600

سكدا من الاصل

MANAGEMENT
Women adopt male traits
succeed, says psychologist

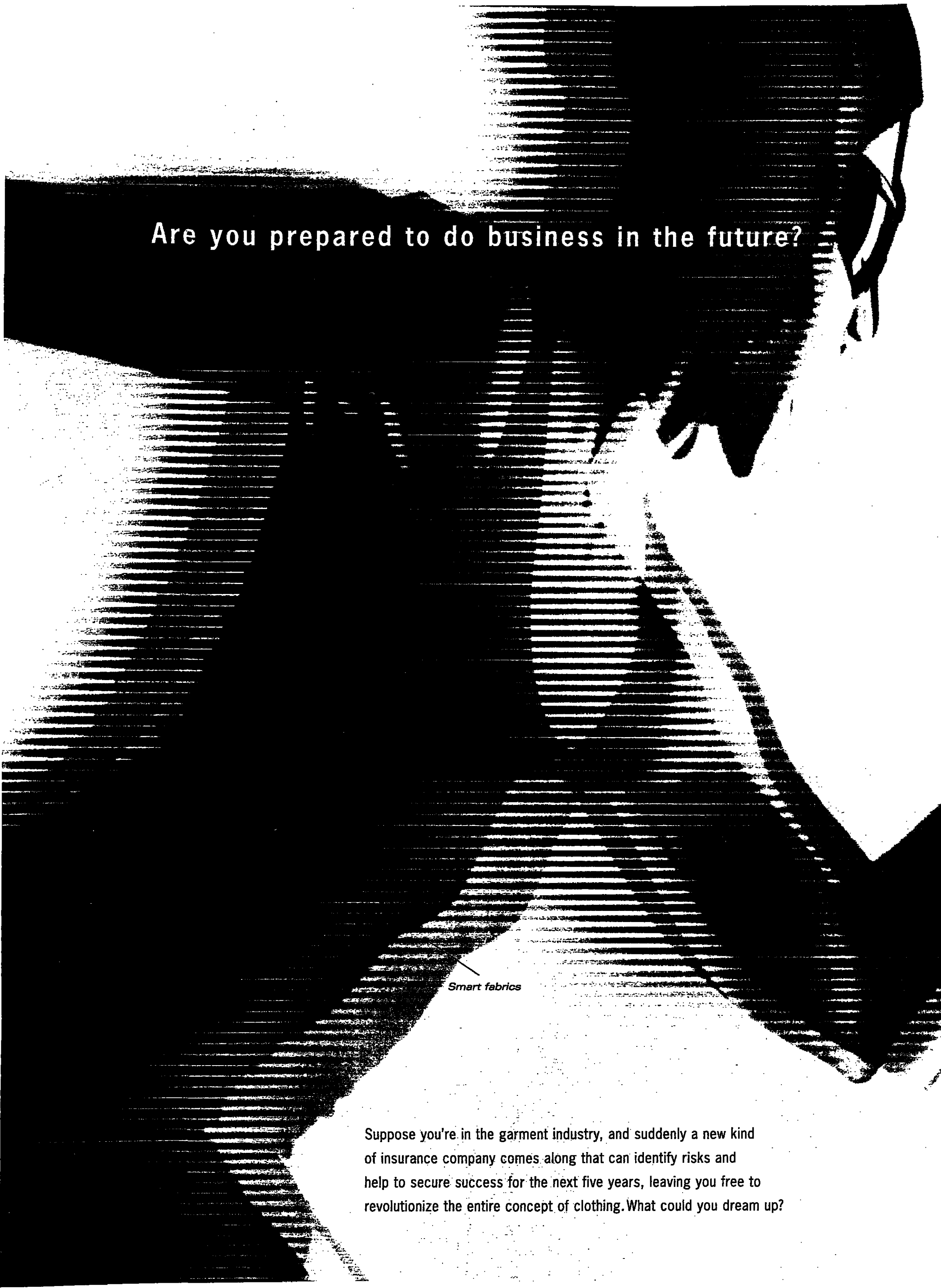
MANAGEMENT
Settlement expected today

TRANSPORT
Cars-on-trains plan revived

FINANCIAL
regulator in publicity drive

MANAGEMENT
Summer chairman dies

collapsing



Are you prepared to do business in the future?

Smart fabrics

Suppose you're in the garment industry, and suddenly a new kind of insurance company comes along that can identify risks and help to secure success for the next five years, leaving you free to revolutionize the entire concept of clothing. What could you dream up?

The ACE Group of Insurance and Reinsurance Companies:
ACE Bermuda • Tempest Re • ACE USA • ACE Global Markets • ACE Europe

www.acegroup.com



Setting your future free™ ace group

MANAGEMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

IT SMART CARDS

Manhattan transfer failure

An abandoned test in New York shows the US may miss out in a technological revolution, writes **John Authors**

Last week, as the old year ended, the most ambitious attempt yet made to introduce smart cards to the US ended with it. After 15 months, a pilot programme in Manhattan's Upper West Side including Visa and MasterCard, the two largest global bank card associations, along with Citibank and Chase Manhattan, New York's two biggest banks, was abandoned.

The smart card readers installed with retailers in the area are now being removed, ensuring that the Mondex and Visa Cash cards distributed during the pilot will not be the basis for a national system of smart cards, using embedded chips rather than the traditional magnetic stripe.

The abandonment of the trial was a blow to the smart card industry because of its implications. Although smart cards have been used successfully in closed environments, such as US universities, chip card makers have yet to crack the US market as a whole. This raises the rare prospect of the US being left behind by a technological revolution that is sweeping the rest of the world.

That, in turn, could hit smart card users. Problems in developing the US market would hamper attempts to add extra functions to the smart cards already carried by international travellers from Europe.

Europeans and to some extent Asians are getting a bit frustrated with the US moving so slowly. I think that is going to create some interesting tensions," says Malcolm Williamson, who last year took over as chief executive of Visa International.

In the Manhattan trial, neither retailers nor customers warmed to the cards, which never generated the hoped-for volumes. The world's financial press, being on the doorstep, naturally

witnessed and reported the trial, usually in terms of doubt.

All involved seem to agree on one lesson - that "stored value" alone was not enough to persuade New Yorkers. The cards allowed users to load money on to the chip from their normal ATMs, and spend it at retailers. Copious advertising told them this would cut the amount of loose change they would need.

Mr Williamson attributes the US reluctance to move to chip technology to the fact that it had built an infrastructure for magnetic stripe cards before the rest of the world, and had cheap telecommunications to back up the stripe cards. There is little economic incentive to change.

There were also more specific reasons for the New York pilot failure. The banks were asking consumers to put yet another piece of plastic into already overflowing wallets, and future smart card pilots will probably rely on existing magnetic stripe

'The Europeans and to some extent the Asians are getting a bit frustrated'

cards with chips added. (Consumers expressed similar concerns about having to carry another card during a recent Mondex trial at Swindon in the UK).

Most retailers in the Upper West Side area were signed up to accept the cards, but most Upper West Siders work elsewhere - making the cards effectively only usable at weekends.

In future, suggests Richard Phillimore, MasterCard's head of smart cards, the association will ensure it can

make guarantees to customers - such as that the cards can be used in all branches of a retail chain or at every station in a rapid transit system.

Smart cards' selling point in future, Visa and MasterCard agree, will be multiple functions. Ideally, they will carry consumers' loyalty points and maybe even their identification cards. They might even be used to short-circuit the tedium of checking in at hotels or airports. Stored value will be just part of the "suite" of functions.

But Visa and MasterCard seem unlikely to collaborate on any similar joint venture in the near future, and they are locked in an acrimonious argument over standards.

An important objective of the pilot was to test "interoperability". Two systems - Visa's Visa Cash and MasterCard's Mondex - were tested. Both operated on the same equipment.

This technology worked. However, Visa officials said retailers had complained about the complexity of going through two different processes for the two cards, and called for a move to a common electronic purse standard. This would allow all smart cards to work off the same reader using the same process, and competition between banks would hinge on the extra benefits they loaded on the chips. Visa is developing such a standard, based on the Java programming language.

However, MasterCard believes the technical success of inter-operability in New York provides sufficient standardisation, and that different systems should continue to be developed separately.

According to Mr Phillimore: "I don't believe it's in the banks' competitive interests or the associations' competitive interests to develop a common product. It is very difficult in this area to separate standards from products - you inevitably get into a common definition of a common product."

The issue is important because of the infrastructure costs involved in building a new smart card network. Banks will be reluctant to build a network of smart-card readers if there is a risk they could quickly be super-



Test that's toast: the ease of using smart cards even for items as small as a bagel was not enough.

seced. But without broad acceptance for chip cards, consumers are unlikely to use them.

Despite the outcome of the Manhattan trial, Mr Williamson can still sketch a credible path that will lead the US finally to embrace smart card technology. Defence against fraud will be important, but there will be a concern to protect franchises and to expand customer relationships.

The last thing banks need, he points out, is for other players to break into their ground. Smart cards with extra functions could allow retailers, or the biggest names in the internet, to usurp banks' control of the payment system.

Smart cards will allow banks to extend their relationships with customers. "If you have an international traveller from Britain, in five

years' time who is used to a chip, but when he gets to America he has got to use a magnetic stripe, he may not feel he is getting the best service. There is all sorts of peer group pressure on this."

And both MasterCard and Visa believe they can see a "killer application" on the horizon - payments over the internet. Mr Phillimore suggests that smart cards will be ideal for "e-commerce", because they allow an individual's identification to be made portable. Using a smart-card reader, a user can sign in to a secure web site from any terminal.

It also has the advantage of being easily used for very small payments. Most information on the internet is free, Mr Phillimore says, simply because it would be too difficult to charge small sums for it. Smart cards would change that.

But without broad acceptance for chip cards, consumers are unlikely to use them.

Despite the outcome of the Manhattan trial, Mr Williamson can still sketch a credible path that will lead the US finally to embrace smart card technology.

Smart cards will allow banks to extend their relationships with customers. "If you have an international traveller from Britain, in five

years' time who is used to a chip, but when he gets to America he has got to use a magnetic stripe, he may not feel he is getting the best service. There is all sorts of peer group pressure on this."

And both MasterCard and Visa believe they can see a "killer application" on the horizon - payments over the internet. Mr Phillimore suggests that smart cards will be ideal for "e-commerce", because they allow an individual's identification to be made portable. Using a smart-card reader, a user can sign in to a secure web site from any terminal.

It also has the advantage of being easily used for very small payments. Most information on the internet is free, Mr Phillimore says, simply because it would be too difficult to charge small sums for it. Smart cards would change that.

But without broad acceptance for chip cards, consumers are unlikely to use them.

Despite the outcome of the Manhattan trial, Mr Williamson can still sketch a credible path that will lead the US finally to embrace smart card technology.



LOUISE KEHOE
IN SAN FRANCISCO
EAGLE EYE

My virtual certainties

A nerve-racking year ahead for investors in internet stocks seems a safe prediction

It is time for the grand tradition of the new year making predictions as the fast changing world of high-tech business and at the risk of being too early, I just don't believe that most people want to see web pages on their TV screens.

One exception may be hotel room services. For business travellers, the ability to look up web pages and deliver them to their setting-up a laptop PC and increasing outrageous telephone charges for spending half an hour online is a real benefit. But in the home or office there is no question that a computer is - and will remain - the best appliance for the 21st century. Web and e-mail, despite the hopes of Sir Martyn's and others, will not replace the computer.

Those who expect to bring the internet to the "non-computing" public via television ignore an important factor: watching television is not a solitary activity. Switching off the TV to check your e-mail will do little for family harmony.

Another safe bet: 1999 will try the nerves of investors in internet stocks. On Monday, the first trading day of the year, shares in Spyglass, the internet software company, closed 32 per cent lower after the company said it would report a loss for the last quarter.

Since most internet companies have yet to report a profit, why should one more quarter of losses upset Spyglass investors? In this instance, Wall Street analysts had been predicting a modest profit for the quarter. We can expect to see this pattern repeated and repeated over the next 12 months as internet companies fail to live up to optimistic expectations and analysts begin applying traditional valuation methods to their shares.

Who will be the winners in 1999? PC manufacturers with spiffy new designs, manufacturers of flat screen displays, and those involved in bringing customer service to the internet top my list. Let's give credit where it is due. The Apple iMac has been a huge success. It offers little in the way of new technology, but it looks good and it has been backed by a relentless advertising campaign. The "helps boys" makers are not ignoring this trend. Expect to see a lot more imagination going into the design of computers this year.

A flat screen display is on my wish list. It is one of those products you want to own at first sight. If manufacturers can get prices down to, say \$500, there will be huge demand. Customer service is essential to the continued growth of internet commerce, and this year we can expect

to see some retailers, as well as business-to-business sellers, bringing live video of real salespeople to their web sites. Others will have customer service representatives available to respond via telephone or instant messaging services.

Meanwhile, there are two big issues hanging over the high-tech industry in 1999. What will be the effects of Y2K bugs? And how will the Microsoft antitrust trial end?

Here are my best guesses: There will be no catastrophic Y2K problems in the US. Computer failures will cause some inconvenience, but fears of widespread business closures are unfounded. Unfortunately, the same may not be true of other parts of the world, such as eastern Europe and parts of Asia. And Y2K bugs will not manifest themselves suddenly on January 1, 2000. Many software applications that deal with annual figures will start using new millennium dates in the coming months. So well before the end of this year, we will all have a much better idea of the magnitude of the problem.

Microsoft is the multibillion dollar question. With the US government still presenting its side of the antitrust case, and Microsoft yet to put its witnesses on the stand, it is too early to predict the outcome of the antitrust trial. However, the scales of justice are currently tipping away from Microsoft, making it entirely possible that Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson will rule against the company.

But what then? If Microsoft loses, what will be the effects on the IT industry and on the millions of PC users who rely on Microsoft's products? For the duration of 1999, it seems unlikely that the status quo will be upset. Even if the court were to order a break-up of Microsoft - the most extreme remedy - it would probably take years to disentangle the company's operations. Moreover, Microsoft would certainly appeal against any such judgment, leading to long delays in any direct impact on its competitors and customers.

My hunch is that it will never come to that. Rather, Microsoft may seek an out of court settlement: a compromise agreement with the US government that satisfies both sides. For Microsoft, this would be preferable to prolonging the legal battle. It would also relieve the US Justice Department of finding a way to chip Microsoft's wings without threatening the livelihoods of thousands of US technology companies and unsettling the entire population of personal computer users. The more immediate effect of the trial may be to breed disillusion among the top ranks at Microsoft. I would not be surprised to see one or two senior executives seeking to spend their lives than defending the company's success.

Share your views in the Eagle Eye discussion group on the FT web site (www.ft.com) or contact Louise Kehoe by e-mail on lkehoe@ft.netcom.com



JOHN KAY

Few competitors in a novel business

When did you last read a gripping business novel? Modern US fiction-writers have a sharper eye for contemporary commerce than their British counterparts

Last year one novel with a business theme made it to the shortlist for the prestigious UK annual literary award, the Booker Prize - *England, England*, by Julian Barnes. It was necessary reading but as I came to the end I wondered why modern novelists find it so hard to deal with modern business.

Barnes's novel is not aimed at displacing *The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People* from the airport bookshelves. Indeed it is probably enough to dissuade most Financial Times readers from picking it up if I say that Barnes is an Anglo-French intellectual, that his previous works include *Faust's Parrot* and *A History of the World in 10½ Chapters*, and that the theme of *England, England* is relentlessly post-modern - the transformation of the

Isle of Wight into a theme park in which the image and the reality of England are hopelessly confused.

The central figure is modelled on Robert Maxwell, the egocentric newspaper proprietor who plundered his employees' pension fund before dying mysteriously in a fall from his yacht. Sir Jack Pitman is an obsessive English patriot, despite his East European origins. His career is a series of personal habits repulsive. He has been declared "unfit to run a wheel" by a Department of Trade and Industry inspector but has nevertheless risen to command a great business empire.

It is significant that Barnes has borrowed rather than created the character of a tycoon and his account of Pitman has none of the vividness of Tom Bower's portrait of the real thing in

Maxwell - the Outsider. And Barnes is far less effective than Bower in exploring the nature of a larger-than-life grotesque, or how it is that someone whose flaws are even more evident than his talents can go on winning the necessary support of people more able than himself. To find a good fictional exploration of these questions, you have to go back more than a century, to Anthony Trollope's *The Way We Live Now*.

Barnes's other central character - Martha Cochrane, the tough-minded female executive who blackmails her way to the top position in Pitman's empire - falls to convince and his account of the actual business dealings of Pitman and Cochrane is sketchy in the extreme. The most memorable character is Dr Max, the media don. And therein lies a clue. If

there are few modern business novels, there are many modern academic novels. These range from the ponderous dissection of Cambridge politics in C.P. Snow's *Strangers and Brothers* series to some of the best comic writing in recent fiction - Kingsley Amis's *Lucky Jim*, Malcolm Bradbury's *The History Man*, and Tom Sharpe's *Porridge* and *Shog*. These authors write best about worlds they know.

There are many people in academic life with literary talent, and few in the business world. And since in Britain there is an almost complete disjunction between the business world and academic and literary circles, there is an almost complete absence of good business novels.

The US is served better. The best business novel of recent years is not a novel at

all - it is *Barbarians at the Gate*, the account by Bryan Burroughs and John Helyar of the contested acquisition of RJR Nabisco. And the funniest business novel is, again, by an American and, again, is not a novel, although we must hope that not all of what it describes is true. This is *Liar's Poker*, Michael Lewis's account of his time at Salomon Brothers.

But the finest literary commentator on business is Tom Wolfe, whose second novel, *A Man in Full*, appeared in the autumn. Wolfe does not set out to write a business novel. In *The Bonfire of the Vanities*, he took apart the life of New York, and in his latest work he does the same for Atlanta. Wolfe is, in many respects, the modern, American Charles Dickens.

His characterisation and plot delight in exaggeration. He delves into every aspect of the societies with which he deals - race, class, politics and social habits.

But because commerce is central to the lives of both New York and Atlanta, commerce is equally central to these novels.

But Wolfe is concerned to understand business as well as to castigate it. Dickens, or even Trollope, displayed the same British disregard for the mechanics of industry and commerce that is conspicuous in Barnes.

Wolfe, his acerbity directed by careful research, does not. And that is why *The Bonfire of the Vanities* identifies, unerringly, key weaknesses in modern American society - the over-expansion of financial services, excessive emphasis on litigation, and explosive racially based class divisions. And that is why *A Man in Full* would be my book of the year for 1998.

The author is the Peter Moore Director of the Said Business School at Oxford University and a director of London Economics. This column appears fortnightly.

Corporate radar.

THE ARTS

Why Piano is music to Rome's ears

The image of the city is being enhanced by a new arts complex and amphitheatre, reports **Luciano Chianese**

Italians used to wonder why an architect of Rocco Piano's international standing had never received a commission in Rome. Then, in 1994, he won a competition to design the city's new music performance centre. While Piano is by no means the first Italian talent to be "discovered" in Italy after gaining recognition abroad, the decision to entrust him with this project has a political significance, which matches his undoubted worth.

Changes in national politics have increased the pressure on the authorities to shunt off the chaotic image of Italian public life. Although he is an innovative designer, Piano is known for never letting fine trimmings interfere with functionality. This, together with his personal prestige and knowledge of how things work in Italy, offers a reasonable guarantee that the project will work out as planned. Construction began in 1996, and Piano is confident it will be finished by 2001 at the latest.

Since Italian unification, Rome has tried to equip itself with the infrastructure for a capital city. The transformation has been sporadic, not helped by a succession of governments beset with corruption, scandal and enormous waste. It is ironic that some of the most notable features of 20th century architecture in Rome are a legacy of the Fascist dictatorship.

One thing the Fascist regime failed to do, however, was build a new hall for the Orchestra of the Accademia Nazionale di Santa Cecilia, the city's main concert ensemble. Until the late 1930s, the orchestra used the Augustus, so named because it was situated on top of Emperor Augustus's mausoleum. But the order to destroy this magnificent hall came from Mussolini, who wanted to showcase the tomb as a symbol of his own imperialist aspirations. The erection of a new hall was supposed to be a matter of a few years - and that was in 1936. Two competitions to design it came to nothing.

However, when the ex-Communist PDS (Democratic Party of the Left) entered government as the largest component in Romano Prodi's coalition, Walter Veltroni, who was minister for cultural heritage as well as deputy prime minister, triggered a series of projects that had been gathering dust on ministerial shelves.

Although not strictly linked to the Holy Year celebrations in the year 2000, the new music performance centre has nonetheless benefited from the desire to have a pristine city for the 40th pilgrims expected to descend on the Italian capital. The complex is situated next to the main traffic artery leading in to Rome from the

year while the remains of a pre-imperial farmhouse villa were uncovered. Now incorporated into the design, the villa should be an additional attraction at the centre, which will also house a small museum of artefacts recovered during excavation. Despite this and other complications, costs have turned out to be less than

Piano's design was easily the most adaptable. When archaeological ruins were unearthed - every architect's nightmare when building in Rome - he simply modified his plans

north, in an area currently occupied by military barracks and the 1960s Olympic village. The authorities want to transform the area into a cultural meeting point.

Whether or not Piano's design was the best of the nine projects submitted, it was easily the most adaptable. The main auditorium will be for symphonic and choral performances, the small one for chamber music. The medium-size hall is to be a multiple-function space, available for conferences as well as concerts.

expected. The original budget came to nearly £200m (£24m). That figure has now been lowered to £150m.

With three halls shaped like giant beetles, seating respectively 2,700, 1,200 and 500, there is every prospect that the *città della musica* will be worthy of a modern capital. The main auditorium will be for symphonic and choral performances, the small one for chamber music. The medium-size hall is to be a multiple-function space, available for conferences as well as concerts.

Although a public institution, the entire complex is expected to be largely self-financing, with shops, restaurants and other privately run activities. There will also be rehearsal rooms and a museum for the Accademia di Santa Cecilia's collection of musical instruments.

The three halls will face on to an open-air amphitheatre seating 3,000, bringing the combined capacity of the centre to a dazzling 7,400. Piano maintains that by positioning the halls between the amphitheatre and the adjacent main road, open-air performances will not be affected by the roar of traffic. The amphitheatre, perhaps the most "Roman" feature of the complex, has been designed as its focal point. Piano says it could be used for ice-skating in winter.

Pierre Boulez and Luciano Berio have collaborated with acoustics specialist Helmut Mueller to ensure that the sound in the performance halls is of the best quality. The main auditorium follows the "vineyard" design pioneered by Hans Scharoun at the Berlin Philharmonie, with seating arranged around the orchestra in tiers. Although the Rome city council had requested

that the largest of the three halls should seat 3,000, capacity was reduced when detailed studies revealed that 2,700 was the limit at which the furthest away could hear properly without amplification.

One of the first obstacles facing the project was Piano's choice of wood paneling for the interiors. A government board wanted the design changed, on the grounds that wood was not a traditional Roman building material. However, with support from the mayor, Piano stuck to his choice. The exterior will be sheathed in lead - a very Roman material, and one which quickly acquires an unobtrusive patina through oxidation.

Of all the Piano-designed projects under construction, including the Potsdamer Platz in Berlin and a sanctuary dedicated to the mystic healer, Padre Pio, at San Giovanni Rotondo in southern Italy, the architect shows a particular fondness for the performance centre in Rome. But sentiment alone will not be enough to get the project finished by next year, when Rome will once again stand at the centre of the Christian world. Despite high hopes and 14-hour days at the site, Piano may need supernatural benediction to ensure success.



Though fond of his music centre, supernatural benediction may be needed to ensure a timely success: the architect Renzo Piano

Fizzing virtuoso saves Ashton's masterpiece

BALLET

CLEMENT CRISP

La fille mal gardée
Royal Festival Hall, London SE1

Frederick Ashton's version of *La fille mal gardée* is a masterpiece, one of the two greatest comedy ballets we have (the other is *Coppélia*). In its current South Bank season, the Royal Ballet is offering 16 performances of the piece, with varied - very varied - casting. And in an advertising campaign of numbing vulgarity, this balletic jewel is being touted with the idea that it "isn't just a ballet, it's a pantomime." How true of our age of dumbing down of the arts is that "just a ballet." The copywriters missed a trick, though, because there are chickens in the ballet - as well as the drag widow who features so unappealingly on the posters. Why not advertise it as "not just a ballet, it's a poultry show?"

The mistrust of Ashton's great work, implicit in these barbarisms, was also evident in the casting. In only one of the three performances that I have just seen, did a role receive its full honour - and that by Carlos Acosta, a new Cuban arrival with the company, and a fizzing virtuoso. Originally, in 1960, the ballet established four stunning principal roles, stunningly done. Ashton responded to the heady bravura, the lightness and grace of Nadia Nerina, when he made Lise for her, as he honoured David Blair's handsomeness, virile presence and the bold sweep of his dancing for Colas. Alexander Grant, a superb character dancer, was Alain, his delightful sense of humour shadowed by pathos; Stanley Holden, gloriously resourceful in comedy and step, was Simone. I have lately been looking at the unfaded television version of the ballet made by Margaret Dale for the BBC within a year of the ballet's creation. And there, miraculously preserved for posterity, are choreography and interpretations in pristine and irresistible state. There we can see the pastoral sweetness that touches every moment, and the clarity of dance in phrase and feeling which were so curiously lacking in the performances that I have just seen.

I do not know if the current casts have been given this recording to study - not in order to copy their elders and betters, but to illuminate their understanding of the ballet - but to judge by their interpretations, surely not, otherwise the readings would not look so sketchy, so mistimed, so misbegotten. There is no excuse for Shining Liu playing Alain like a demon from a Peking opera; nor for the portraits of Simone by Ashley Page and Luke Haydon as a haridan - and the clog-dance all fluster; nor for the absence of dramatic verve in Inaki Uribeaga's Colas; nor for the gifted Belinda Hatley making Lise seem like a hoyden in step and style. Mara Galeazzi made a debut as Lise that gradually warmed to life, but as was Sarah Wilder who alone gave Lise the

emotional grace this adorable girl must have, and only the joys of young love in her ecstatic looks at Bruce Sansom's Colas, even if the brightness of her dances was at moment dulled. For this is a ballet which has a double narrative, in its dramatic scheme and its pleasure in bravura. Nerina was diamond-bright and had a gazelle's jump - light, effortless, joyous in shape, as we know from each role Ashton made for her - and Blair found a rhythmic drive for every demanding step. To short-change these technical challenges is to minimise the ballet, and only Carlos Acosta has understood this point. (Grek Mak-

hamedou, one of the best interpreters of Colas, also gives full value to the dance - and his acting of the role is peerless nowadays.) Acosta comes on stage and we sense at once the excitement of his presence. His acting may be more decent than commanding - though he has a nice way with him - but the dancing is radiant, bold, effortless. Piroettes spring into life, with impetus richly sustained until the last eloquent turn; the jump is high, lingering; his entire frame proclaims the dignity and power of academic dance - and its expressive potential (you "read" his body, seeing in it the grand play of bone and musculature as movement is given to us).

It is this physical vitality - in each of the principal roles - that needs to be understood by today's casts, quite as much as the subtleties of the drama. It was his willingness to explore the choreography's potential that made Jonathan Howell's view of Alain so interesting. He danced with a welcome brightness, using the text, and finding character in it - less clownish, more vulnerable. I thought it a touching and rewarding view of a difficult role. John Lanchbery, who conducted the score in 1960, was most happily on hand to conduct play of bone and musculature as movement is given to us).

It is this physical vitality - in each of the principal roles - that needs to be understood by today's casts, quite as much as the subtleties of the drama. It was his willingness to explore the choreography's potential that made Jonathan Howell's view of Alain so interesting. He danced with a welcome brightness, using the text, and finding character in it - less clownish, more vulnerable. I thought it a touching and rewarding view of a difficult role. John Lanchbery, who conducted the score in 1960, was most happily on hand to conduct play of bone and musculature as movement is given to us).

MUSIC PLG YOUNG ARTISTS NEW YEAR SERIES

Fresh talent put through its paces

The Park Lane Group's Young Artists New Year Series, which opened on Monday night at the South Bank's Purcell Room, offers fresh performers playing contemporary scores - a uniquely fertile mix, a new music festival in all but name. It runs twice daily until Friday. Then on Monday the four-day Young Composers' Symposium begins - a chance to hear music written by still younger talent.

The repertoire for the 10 concerts was picked by the Park Lane Group committee with an ear for balanced programmes, from Ives's still-challenging Concord Sonata (1912), to premieres from Huw Watkins, Martyn Harry, and Franz Geyser. (Commissions are absent this year: insufficient funding.) In many cases the performers - all under 30, who won auditions last spring - learned works assigned to them specifically for these concerts.

György Ligeti's music is featured four times, with a couple of pieces each by Judith Weir, Graham Fitkin, Elliott Carter, and Gary Carpenter. While the beauty of a series like this is encountering the unexpected, some anticipated names include Salvatore Sciarrino, Per Norgard and Thomas Ades.

Yet the balanced programmes led to some drawbacks in performance, when despite the virtuosity of the performer, the music didn't match his range or personality. On Monday, Portuguese percussionist Pedro Carneiro, with impressive coordination on the marimba,

winningly conveyed the story-telling aspects of João Pedro Oliveira's "Crystal Pyramids" and Nigel Clarke's "Tangara", but not surprisingly had little room to manoeuvre with Roberto Sierra's aptly titled "Bongo-O" or Ferneyhough's drab little "Bone Alphabet", the latter scored for seven tight percussion instruments that "may all be transported in a single suitcase".

For the later concert, the London City Brass Quintet started and finished well with Lutoslawski's "Mini Overture" and the "Commedia IV" by Richard Rodney Bennett, only to sag against the crepuscular foghorns of "Among the Stones" by Stuart Macrae (b.1976), and Justin Conolly's "Cinque-pas". Notable was Rachel McLoughlin's clean horn playing.

Pianist Nicholas Hagon had no such troubles, but then, his four works all shared a similar launch-point: a post-Baroque, modernism-but-light-on-the-abstraction quality. Julian Anderson's Etude No. 3 showed less personality than Gubaidulina's "Chaconne", even through the latter's semi-pastiche character. Halgrimson's jazzy "Homage to Mondrian" set Broadway boogie-woogie as rowdy tone painting. Hagon also gave a strong account of three Ligeti Etudes, which, along with Chopin and Debussy's, define the genre.

Pierre Ruhe

Symposium sponsored by Rio Tinto

INTERNATIONAL Arts Guide

AMSTERDAM

EXHIBITION
Rijksmuseum
Tel: 31-20-673 2121
The Festival of Lithography: celebration of the 200th anniversary of the discovery of lithography. The exhibition consists of works from the collection, including lithographs by Toulouse-Lautrec, works by Cézanne, Manet, and Dutch artists including Van Gogh; to Jan 10

CHICAGO

EXHIBITION
Art Institute Of Chicago
Tel: 1-312-443 3600
www.artic.edu
Mary Cassatt: Modern Women. 25 paintings, drawings and prints by the only American invited to exhibit in the Impressionist exhibitions in Paris. Closely associated with Degas, Monet and Pissarro, in later life she became a celebrated collector and patron. The show will travel to Boston and Washington later this year; to

Jan 10

COLOGNE

OPERA
Oper der Stadt
Tel: 49-221-221 8240
Die Vögel: first modern staging for Walter Braunfels's opera. Premiered in 1920, it was banned by the Nazis and largely forgotten until a recent recording. This production is conducted by Bruno Weil and staged by David Mouchtar-Samorai; Jan 8

COPENHAGEN

EXHIBITION
Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek
Tel: 45-4919 0719
www.louisiana.dk
Joan Miró: major retrospective comprising 140 paintings, drawings and sculptures, including works borrowed from the artist's family since the exhibition was shown in Stockholm over the summer; to Jan 10

EDINBURGH

EXHIBITION
National Gallery of Scotland
Tel: 44-171-624 6200
Turner Watercolours: shown every January for 90 years, this magnificent selection of 38 watercolours was bequeathed by the Victorian collector Henry Vaughan in 1900; to Jan 31

HAMBURG

EXHIBITION

Kunsthalle
Kandinsky, Chagall, Malevich and the Russian Avant-Garde: show tracing the art movements between the Russian revolutions of 1905 and 1918, and focusing on attempts by artists to fuse aspects of folk culture with Western modernism. Many of the 100 works on display are on loan from Russian museums; to Jan 10

LONDON

EXHIBITION
Victoria and Albert Museum
Tel: 44-171-938 8500
Aubrey Beardsley: more than 200 drawings, prints, posters and books created during the brief period of the artist's fame. A member of the fin-de-siècle avant-garde, Beardsley left England for Dieppe following Wilde's disastrous libel action and subsequent imprisonment in 1895. The exhibition, which arrives in London after touring in Japan, marks the centenary of Beardsley's tragically early death, aged 25; to Jan 10

THEATRE

Albery
Tel: 44-171-878 1115
Mr Puntilla and his man Matti: Kathryn Hunter's production of Brecht's satirical comedy moves from its October run in the Almeida Theatre to the West End. Comedico duo Sean Foley and Hamish McColl play the title roles; Jan 6, 7, 8, 9

National Theatre

Tel: 44-171-928 2252

Betrayer: by Harold Pinter. Trevor Nunn directs Pinter's 1978 play, with a cast including Anthony Calf and Imogen Stubbs; Lyttelton Theatre; Jan 8, 9, 11, 12

LOS ANGELES

OPERA
L.A. Opera, Dorothy Chandler Pavilion
Tel: 1-213-972 8001
www.laopera.org
Madama Butterfly: by Puccini. Conducted by Marco Guidarini and directed by Christopher Harlan. With a cast including Yoko Watanabe, Richard Leach and John Atkins; Jan 10, 13

NEW YORK

EXHIBITIONS
Guggenheim Museum SoHo
Tel: 1-212-423 3500
www.guggenheim.org
Premises: Invested Spaces in Visual Arts, Architecture & Design from France, 1858-1998. Exploration of the different ways in which artists have engaged with space. Display ranges across installation, film, video, photography and architecture. Includes works by Yves Klein, Le Corbusier, Louise Bourgeois and Sophie Calle; to Jan 10

Metropolitan Museum of Art
Tel: 1-212-879 5500
www.metmuseum.org
The Nature of Islamic Ornament, Part II: Vegetal Patterns. Second in a four-part series on Islamic ornament from the 9th to the 18th century. Includes rare

brocades and carpets; to Jan 10
Pierpont Morgan Library
Tel: 1-212-885 0008
Master Drawings from The State Hermitage Museum, St. Petersburg, and The Pushkin State Museum of Fine Arts, Moscow. 120 European drawings dating from the 15th to the 20th centuries, some of which have never before been exhibited outside Russia. Includes works by Rembrandt and Dürer, with particular emphasis on the modernists Matisse and Picasso; to Jan 8

OPERA
Metropolitan Opera, Lincoln Center
Tel: 1-212-362 6000
www.metopera.org
Die Fledermaus: by J. Strauss. Revival conducted by Patrick Summers. Cast includes Carol Vaness, Jochen Kowalski and Bo Skovhus; Jan 6, 9

Master of the Renaissance. 50 paintings, many of them on loan from churches and museums in Italy. The exhibition has been seen in Washington and Bergamo; to Jan 11

PRAGUE

THEATRE
National Theatre of Prague
Tel: 420-2-2108 0131
www.anet.cz/nd
The Servant of Two Masters: by Carlo Goldoni. Directed by Ivan Rajmont; Jan 11

ROTTERDAM

EXHIBITION
Kunsthall
Tel: 31-10-440 0300
Up to the bare bones: Human remains in museums. An estimated hundred thousand human beings find their last resting place in Dutch museums, whether in the form of mummies, skulls, skeletons, reliquaries or otherwise. This exhibition is the first to address this phenomenon directly, presenting exhibits from medical, sacred, ethnographical and archaeological collections; to Jan 10

SAN FRANCISCO

CONCERTS
Davies Symphony Hall
Tel: 1-415-864 6000
www.sfsymphony.org
● New York Philharmonic: conducted by Kurt Masur in works by R. Strauss and Tchaikovsky; Jan 11
● San Francisco Symphony

Grand Palais
Tel: 33-1-4413 1730
Lorenzo Lotto: Rediscovered

Orchestra: conducted by Michael Tilson Thomas in works by Mendelssohn, Barber and Mahler. With violin soloist Gil Shaham; Jan 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

WASHINGTON

OPERA
Washington Opera, Kennedy Center
Tel: 1-202-295 2400
www.co-opera.org
Die Entführung aus dem Serail: by Mozart. L.A. Opera production by Michael Hampe, conducted here by Heinz Fricke; Eisenhower Theater; Jan 7, 9, 11, 13

TV AND RADIO

● **WORLD SERVICE**
BBC World Service radio for Europe can be received in western Europe on medium wave 648 kHz (463m)

EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV

● **CNN International**
Monday to Friday, GMT:

06:30: Moneyline with Lou Dobbs
13:30: Business Asia
19:30: World Business Today
22:00: World Business Today Update

● **Business/Market Reports:**
05:07; 06:07; 07:07; 08:20; 09:20; 10:20; 11:20; 11:32; 12:20; 13:20; 14:20.

At 08:20 Tanya Beckett of FTV reports live from LIFFE as the London market opens.

COMMENT & ANALYSIS



MARTIN WOLF

Europe's challenge

The survival of the single currency depends in the long run on the creation of a legitimate federal democracy

The movement for European unity must be a positive force, deriving its strength from our sense of common spiritual values. It is said with some truth that this involves some sacrifice or merger of national sovereignty. I prefer to regard it as the gradual assumption by all the nations concerned of that larger sovereignty, which alone can protect their diverse and distinctive customs and characteristics. Winston Churchill, 1942.

Europe was the dominant influence on the second millennium. This was not what any intelligent observer would have expected 1,000 years ago. Of the civilisations of Eurasia, Christian Europe was, on all measures, much the least advanced. Yet over the succeeding centuries western Europe and its colonies transformed the entire world. It did so largely because of the rivalries among its states.

Now, however, Europe is seized by a millennial dream: unity. Of the many creeds and visions that have stirred Europeans over the centuries – from Christian dogma to nationalism, racism and revolutionary socialism – this must be much the most benign and attractive.

For the British, the second world war was a vindication. For Germans, French and Italians, it represented defeat, disaster and disgrace. Postwar and discredited, the old continent of internal rivalry and nationalism had become anathema. The new answers were to be democracy and unity. Later, these were spread across the continent, first south and, more recently, east.

The chosen path towards the objective was, however, functional, not

constitutional. Europe was to be integrated politically, by being integrated economically. Moreover, the journey was to be taken one practical step at a time. These were brilliantly successful tactics. But they were just that – tactics.

British protagonists of participation in the grand European project have, too often, pretended that the economic means were also the ends. Even now proponents of British adoption of the euro pretend this is an economic decision, to be taken on the basis of a conventional calculation of national economic interest. This is dishonest nonsense. The goal has never been strictly economic. It has always been to secure an irrevocable political integration of Europe's states and peoples.

Now, with the launch of the euro, Europe has reached the end of its functional path: economic integration per se has become a matter of dotting "i"s and crossing "t"s. The

continent must return, willy-nilly, to the political questions left aside at the beginning of its journey, half a century ago.

For the proposition that politics – or, more precisely, the constitution – is the fundamental internal challenge confronting the European Union, two cogent arguments can be advanced: first, political integration is at least a natural corollary of monetary union; second and more important, the EU's current political structure is intolerable to anybody who believes in liberal democracy.

Some have argued that, like the gold standard, the birth of a single European currency does not entail deeper political integration. There are several strong reasons for rejecting that view out of hand.

First, if a country broke the rules of the gold standard, it was forced off gold – or forced off the dollar. In a monetary union, the costs of serious misbehaviour

are borne by all. Second, the political demands placed on economic policy are far greater than they were a century ago. Policymakers are expected to manage demand and ensure sensible conformity between fiscal and monetary policies.

Third, the new euro-zone is destined to be a great economic power. Others will expect it to put forward clear and intellectually coherent policies and then implement them.

Fourth, the euro will, like a wedding ring, be a powerful symbol of a consummated marriage. It will remind people and governments that they are linked to one another.

Fifth, the monetary union has sharpened questions about the harmonisation of policies. Already, to take just one example, tax has become a central topic in the European debate.

Finally, political integration was, in any case, one of the chief purposes of monetary union. Proponents, notably in Germany, have never concealed this aim. Indeed, it is only for its achievement that Germans could have abandoned a currency as potent and beloved as the D-Mark.

It is almost inconceivable therefore that political integration can halt where it is. But further political development is also desirable, for the simple reason that the EU's present structure is intolerable. Cynics point out that if a country organised like the EU were to apply for membership, it would be rejected because it is not a democracy. They are right.

Enormous power is concentrated in the hands of three unelected bureaucracies: the Commission, the Court of Justice and now the European Central Bank. The Commission has a monopoly of legislative initiative; the Court has wide discretion in interpreting the goals of treaties; and the ECB is able to decide both its goals and instruments without any let or hindrance.

Worse, as Enrique Barón, a Spanish former president of the European parliament – remarks in one of the better pro-EU books to appear in recent years: "The

principal historical consequence of Community integration has been the transfer of power from the legislature to the executive of each country, rather than from the national capital to Brussels, with the Council of Ministers exercising the legislative power behind closed doors and without bearing collective responsibility as a body."

European integration has, in short, been a benevolent elite plot in which a cartel of executives has operated alongside unelected bureaucrats to secure the economic integration of the continent. But what has by now emerged is a proto-federation without many of the requirements of a democracy. European democracy cannot long be secured by a structure that is itself undemocratic.

Remedying this defect is Europe's biggest internal task. It is one that the monetary union merely makes more pressing. Unfortunately, the EU faces more obstacles to a democratic political order than any existing democracy: Switzerland is far smaller; the US has a single language and political culture; Canada's two linguistic communities were never sovereign states; and the UK, though containing two historic states, at least shares a language.

The big gamble Europe has made is on its ability to establish a living and breathing federal democracy in a diverse continent of many languages, cultures and historical traditions. Moreover, this must be achieved without sacrificing the principal historic motor of European achievement: competition among the states.

What has been achieved over the past half century is extraordinary. But whether the great gamble of unification comes off ultimately depends on how far Europe can turn itself into a true federal democracy. That is what it must become. It cannot remain what it now is.

* Enrique Barón, *Europe at the Dawn of the Millennium* (Macmillan, 1997)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Time for UK government to come out in favour of joining the euro

From Mr Oles Radice, MP.

Sir, In your excellent leader ("Taking a lead from the euro", January 4) on the day that the euro was so successfully traded on world markets for the first time, you rightly say that its birth "is an important event in European history" – arguably the most important event on the European continent since the establishment of the Common Market in 1957.

The tragedy is that, once again, a great European project, that will affect British people whether we like it or not, will go ahead without the UK.

As many business leaders have been warning (for example, the statement published in your paper on November 23), staying out means losing out.

I note that Tim Melville

Ross, director-general of the Institute of Directors, still claims that his members are opposed to joining the euro (FT, January 4).

Yet there has never been an impartial survey of his 47,000 members and a recent Gallup study of British directors showed 88 per cent in favour of joining the euro in principle.

They understand, even if Mr Melville-Ross does not, that outside, British business will not benefit from the exchange rate and monetary stability, the price transparency and the competitive advantage it could enjoy within the euro.

There is another disadvantage. Outside the single currency, we are outside the room when our European neighbours discuss vital matters of economic and

monetary policy. The costs of self-imposed exclusion will grow the longer Britain hesitates on the brink.

It is time for the government to come out publicly in favour of membership and to set a target date for entry. An end to uncertainty about the UK's position would be a huge boost for business and would allow us to retain the confidence of international investors. And we could finally begin the debate that is vital to persuade British people that we should join.

Giles Radice MP, chairman, European Movement, Dean Bradley House, 52 Horseferry Road, London, SW1P 2AF, UK

EU and US have an important role to play in beating organised crime in the Balkans

From Professor Wolfgang Danspeckgruber.

Sir, John Lloyd ("Freedom to corrupt", December 19/20) emphasised the costly impact of "cyber crime" and blames Russian criminal organisations. The interference of criminals in everyday life affects all strata of the population in the Balkans and is a threatening and costly challenge for the regional and international community. It is caused by the devastating impact of the recent war in the former Yugoslavia, by the biting effects of international sanctions on national economies and regional trade and by the instabilities in emerging post-communist societies.

Many citizens in the region of the former Yugoslavia and beyond are confronted with a painful dilemma: to either barely survive through legal activity or to make a (perhaps very good) living with a varying degree of involvement in illegal endeavours. They can profit either from the (legal) production and distribution of an illegal product or from the illegal production and distribution of a legal product or service.

The proceeds of such illegal activities have now become a significant part of personal incomes and of the regional gross domestic product. They comprise also corruption and co-operation by governmental and law and order personnel. Their meagre income and inappropriate training and equipment make them easy prey for better organised and equipped criminals.

In the region of the former Yugoslavia and beyond,

local authorities need assistance and encouragement to eliminate the scope and influence of organised crime and enforce a respectable legal attitude to everyday commercial operations, while European and US law enforcement organisations have to increase their co-operation. Otherwise we will be confronted with the staggering costs of international assistance and the threat of increasing infestation of western societies by organised crime.

Prof Wolfgang Danspeckgruber, director, Liechtenstein Research Programme on Self-Determination, The Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08544, USA

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers worldwide. Letters may be sent to +44 171 575 5535 (not fax to 171), email: letters.ft@ft.com. Published letters are also posted on the FT web site, <http://www.ft.com>. Translations may be needed for letters written in the main international languages. Fax 0171 575 5535. Letters should be typed and not hand written.

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN



PRIVATISATION COMMISSION

Invitation for

"Expression of Interest"

for Prequalification as Underwriter of Government of Pakistan's 49% Equity Stake in

Allied Bank of Pakistan Limited

The Government of Pakistan ("GOP") through the Privatisation Commission ("PC") intends to divest its remaining equity stake of approximately 49% (equivalent to approximately 51.97 million shares) in Allied Bank of Pakistan Limited (ABL) by way of an offer for sale to the general public through domestic stock exchange(s).

ABL is one of the largest private banks in Pakistan operating 925 branches nationwide as well as 4 branches in the United Kingdom.

Expressions of interest (EOI) to act as Underwriters are invited from interested parties and consortiums, who are willing to underwrite the entire offer. EOIs should be accompanied by a bank draft favouring "Privatisation Commission, Government of Pakistan" amounting to a non-refundable processing fee of US\$ 5,000/- which must reach the Privatisation Commission by 15:00 hrs, Monday, 25th January 1999 at the address indicated below. Those expressing interest will be provided with detailed Pre-Qualification documents. For any queries in this regard please contact:

Mr. Naeem Iqbal - Sr. Consultant at Tel # (92-51) 9201955 or Mr. Abdul Ahad Effendi - Consultant at Tel # (92-51) 9215466

Key Financial Figures of ABL are:

PKR million	Dec 1996 (audited)	Dec 1997 (audited)	June 1998 (unaudited)
Deposits	55,806	63,429	72,368
Advances	32,766	36,231	39,514
Total Assets	63,439	72,403	82,904

The consortium of ABL AMRO BANK NV and Khadim Ali Shah Bukhari & Co. Ltd. is Financial Advisor to the Privatisation Commission for this transaction.

The EOI is not intended to be nor should it be construed as: (a) any offer or invitation to acquire any securities of ABL, and (b) any representations for warranty, express or implied, with respect to any statement made herein.



Mr. Ahmad Waqar, Joint Secretary
Privatisation Commission
Government of Pakistan

6-A, Constitution Avenue, EAC Building, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel # (92-51) 9205148, Fax # (92-51) 920 3075.
e-mail: pc@pak@megadot.com.pk

Nuclear fallout

Frederick Stüdemann on the dispute over energy policy that threatens to split Germany's red-green coalition government

Nuclear waste from atomic power stations has a half-life of 10,000 years or more. Against this timespan, the row within the German government over whether to decommission the country's 19 nuclear reactors within a matter of years or over several decades appears as trivial as the blinking of an eye.

Yet the precise timetable as to when decommissioning have sparked the most serious row within Germany's red-green coalition since it came to power in October. Next week, Chancellor Gerhard Schröder's Social Democrats (SPD) and their Green partners meet in Berlin for talks aimed at preventing a disagreement over energy policy becoming grounds for divorce.

For the Greens, a movement born out of the anti-nuclear demonstrations of the 1970s and 1980s, the need to phase out nuclear energy is an article of faith; it was the principal condition for joining Mr Schröder's government.

Energy policy was therefore always going to be a point of tension between the coalition partners. But nobody could have guessed how rapidly the fault-lines would be exposed.

The fallout, however, goes far beyond domestic politics. German energy companies have important contracts to process the nuclear waste of French and British power plants. The contracts are guaranteed by the German government and some are understood to last well into the first decade of the next century.

The radical changes planned for Germany's energy policy therefore threaten to damage relations with important European partners. It could prove to be an unwelcome diversion for Mr Schröder as he begins Germany's presidency of the EU.

The dispute between the coalition partners involves differing interpretations of the planned two-stage process for scrapping nuclear energy.

First, the country's nuclear energy law was to be revised and a legal framework established for with-

drawal. This was to be followed by "consensus talks" between government and industry, due to start later this month, to agree a timetable for decommissioning nuclear reactors.

Jürgen Trittin, the Green environment minister, interpreted the two-stage plan as a licence to rewrite Germany's nuclear energy law. In his draft bill, which Mr Trittin wants to present to parliament within the next month, the environment minister not only undercuts Germany's formal commitment to abandoning nuclear energy but also seeks to enshrine in law an end to the reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel.

Mr Trittin also wants to increase the compulsory insurance cover for nuclear reactors ten-fold, from DM500m (€75m) to DM5bn, legislate for tighter security checks, and shift the burden of proof for possible health risks to plant operators. Finally, he wants to tax any reserves operators set aside to cover the cost of decommissioning nuclear plants.

Frantically by the Greens, the government has committed itself to a reduction in energy consumption. To achieve this, it plans to introduce a new "eco tax" on energy use in April, the proceeds of which will be used

to finance social security spending.

German industrialists, strongly object to taxes that raise their energy costs. "This is proving a further turn-off for the whole investment community," says one London-based energy analyst.

Mr Trittin's proposals have also outraged the nuclear industry. It says the environment minister wants to tie its hands before it enters into decommissioning talks with the government. The industry has issued dire warnings of the financial costs and job losses that would result from the environment ministers plans. It has also begun to enlist the support of its allies in the German cabinet.

The most prominent of these is Werner Müller, economics minister, who is not a member of either governing party and was formerly an executive at Veba, one of the country's big energy companies.

Mr Müller was clearly annoyed at being excluded from the revision of the nuclear energy law, and made clear that he believed Mr Trittin's proposals were too hasty. They also risked damaging relations with two of Germany's key European partners, he said.

The economics minister has Mr Schröder's backing.

The chancellor is already furious with Mr Trittin for not informing him of the decision to sack the members of Germany's nuclear safety commission before Christmas. Mr Schröder has warned the Greens that they run the risk of wrecking the understanding on which the coalition was based.

The chancellor is not a natural ally of the Greens. He agrees with the principle of phasing out nuclear power, but it is by no means one of his key objectives. Far more important is the goal of boosting employment and Germany's attractiveness as an investment location through a tripartite alliance for jobs between government, unions and employers.

Mr Schröder is particularly concerned about the implications of a sudden exit from nuclear energy. He worries about its effect on jobs; the government may face compensation claims from the operators of nuclear reactors for the loss of domestic business. Furthermore, if the reprocessing contracts with Cogenia of France and British Nuclear Fuels are broken, the government could be liable to a further wave of claims for damages.

Analysts estimate the nuclear reprocessing contracts are worth more than DM3bn a year.

When Mr Schröder attended his first Franco-German summit in November, French concern over Bonn's changing stance on nuclear energy was made abundantly clear. In response, Mr Schröder offered to set up a joint working group, to be staffed on the German side from the chancellor's office.

Mr Schröder's sparring with Mr Trittin has a hint of déjà vu about it.

In the early 1990s, the two men worked together in the notoriously volatile government of Lower Saxony. Mr Schröder was then the state premier and, then as now, the Greens were his coalition partners. There were many high-profile clashes over environmental issues. Mostly, it was Mr Schröder who got his way. Eventually, though, Mr Schröder found it easier to govern Lower Saxony alone.



Nuclear fission: A worker at German atomic plant protests about the threat to jobs posed by the government's energy policy

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: +44 171-673 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700

Wednesday January 6 1999

Trying times for President Clinton

Washington is returning to work, and to the threat of political paralysis. The 106th Congress convenes today. On January 18 Bill Clinton is due to deliver his seventh address on the State of the Union. But, before all else, America's politicians must decide whether to banish the ghost of Monica Lewinsky.

As Mr Clinton confronts the prospect of an imminent trial in the Senate, we are little the wiser about the future of his presidency. True, some of the ugly partisan rancour that accompanied the pre-Christmas impeachment vote in the House of Representatives has lifted. The danger, though, is that it could easily be rekindled in a protracted and ultimately inconclusive struggle over the floor of the Senate.

What is needed now is a speedy agreement between Republicans and Democrats on the conduct of Mr Clinton's trial - and a similar consensus that the process be as expeditious as fairness allows.

The pre-Christmas vote in the House demands that due process be followed in the Senate. That in turn requires a public airing of the two articles of impeachment - perjury and obstruction of justice - laid against Mr Clinton. It also presumes a considered assessment by the Senate of whether, if proved, these misdemeanours are sufficiently grave to warrant his removal from office.

The Senate, though, has ample

scope to set its own rules. The Constitution prescribes only the broad framework for a trial. Within that, the format is decided by the Senate. And that institution cannot be blind to political reality. Mr Clinton can be removed only by a two-thirds majority. Barring further evidence of presidential wrongdoing that majority does not exist.

It is here that, as long as Mr Clinton shows suitable contrition, the bipartisan proposal under discussion in recent days offers an honourable compromise. This would provide for an abbreviated hearing lasting a few days followed by a "test" vote. The purpose would be to see whether, even if the charges against Mr Clinton were proven, there was a sufficient majority to convict him. Once this vote was taken, the Senate would decide whether to press on with a full trial or, more likely, opt for a motion of censure.

The attraction is obvious. Neither Mr Clinton, nor Republicans, nor, and this above all, the US political process would be served by an acrimonious trial destined to end in acquittal.

More importantly, an early vote would see the Senate address from the outset the core issue in this sorry saga. In the end, it is about proportionality. Mr Clinton lied about his relationship with Ms Lewinsky. But is that sufficient cause to depose a president?

Bonn's dilemma

Ensuring a smooth launch of the euro is no doubt the first priority for the new German government, as it takes over the presidency of the European Union for the next six months. But it could turn out to be the least of its problems. Getting agreement on the financial package known as Agenda 2000 that includes both new farm reforms and a deal on national contributions to the EU budget is likely to prove a much tougher nut to crack.

The trouble for Bonn is that Germany is a big part of the problem, as well as being required to find the solution while it occupies the EU chair. For the new government, like the old, is calling for a cut in its hefty €11bn net contribution to the Brussels budget - a drain on the German exchequer far larger than that on any other member state. If Germany pays less, then all the other member states will have to pay more than they might have done. For a country like Spain, with per capita gross domestic product well below Germany's, that is hard to swallow.

In previous difficult EU budget negotiations, when deadlock loomed, Germany simply agreed to pay more. This time, that solution is no longer on the table. It is not just that Chancellor Schröder lacks the strategic European vision of his predecessor, Helmut Kohl. Mr Kohl's government began the battle to cut the net contribution, and Mr Schröder

cannot be seen to be less tough, especially at a time of continuing budget stringency at home.

But Germany's position is also complicated by its own attitude to farm spending, which still consumes almost 50 per cent of the Brussels budget. It is the most important factor distorting the distribution of EU expenditure, in favour of those countries with big farm sectors. Yet every time reform of the common agricultural policy has been attempted, Germany has been among the fiercest opponents.

The new coalition insists that on that score, things will at last be different. Both Social Democrats and Greens are inclined to cut back farm subsidies, and the Bavarian farm lobby is no longer represented in government. But it may not be that simple. Mr Schröder's own home state of Lower Saxony also boasts an important farming industry, and that is where his agriculture minister hails from.

If Germany is to broker a deal on future financing, then it must have a coherent EU policy itself. That certainly means a willingness to see real cuts in farm subsidies. Simply switching such subsidies from the Brussels budget to national spending is not enough, even if it does help reduce Germany's net contribution. If Mr Schröder hopes to persuade other member states to tighten their belts, he will also have to compromise.

Need for cut

The birth of the euro as a robust currency throws the UK's high official interest rates into a new perspective. Why is the Bank of England's repo rate (at 6½ per cent) still more than twice the rate now administered by the European Central Bank?

Although the latest survey of UK manufacturers shows a slight improvement in orders, expectations are still depressed under the weight of high interest rates and a persistently strong pound. Unemployment has started to rise and most forecasters predict that growth for the whole economy will fall well below its historic trend this year.

Meanwhile a combination of the high value of sterling and falling world commodity prices has strongly offset domestically generated inflation. The Treasury's latest report on the consensus of outside forecasts suggests that by the end of this year, inflation will be significantly below the Government's target of 2½ per cent.

Such were the arguments that persuaded the Bank's Monetary Policy Committee to cut its rate by ½ percentage point to 6½ per cent at its last meeting in December. Indeed, its discussion then centred on whether to make a larger cut.

Apart from comparisons with the euro-zone and the weaker outlook for the UK and the world economies since last year's finan-

cial crisis, there are other reasons for thinking UK rates remain too high.

According to the Bank's estimate, the long-term real rate of interest on risk-free assets is between 2 per cent and 4 per cent. If inflation is to be held at 2½ per cent, this would imply that a "neutral" official interest rate might be about 6½ per cent. JP Morgan, the US investment bank, estimates from data going back to 1890 that a "neutral" official rate could be even less, at about 2 per cent in real terms. This would imply that UK rates should stabilise at about 4½ per cent. In comparison with the ECB's current rate of 3 per cent, or the US Federal Reserve's rate of 4½ per cent, such estimates do not look implausible.

The question for the MPC at its meeting today and tomorrow is therefore whether there is any risk that a further move towards a more neutral stance might stoke up the economy too much this year or next. The inflationary effects, particularly if sterling were to collapse, might then be worrying. But there are risks on the other side, for example from a collapse in asset prices or a revival of the global financial crisis.

For the present, the risks of rising unemployment and an undershoot of inflation predominate. The MPC should continue on its downward path.

Since last July the markets have melted down and melted back up again. But in the intervening period, the rules of the portfolio investment game and of global finance have changed irrevocably. As the dust clears after the twin shocks of the Russian default and the rescue of John Meriwether's Long-Term Capital Management hedge fund, what conclusions can be drawn about the new financial landscape?

Before the Asian crisis, it was still just about possible for a pension fund manager to believe in an orderly financial world where unrestricted capital flows promoted an efficient allocation of global resources. The theory of international diversification held that investors could reduce portfolio risk by exporting capital to emerging markets. The international bail-out of Mexico in 1995 provided a practical prop to the academic theory.

Belief in this orderly world was shattered first by the sheer size of the outflows of capital from the troubled Asian economies. In the extreme case of Indonesia the swing amounted to 18 per cent of gross domestic product. This volatility inflicted savage deflation on the countries concerned.

Then the Russian default on August 17 dispelled the notion that there was a reliable safety net for investors in emerging markets. The credibility of the International Monetary Fund was dented. In the resulting turmoil, which contributed to LTCM's woes, emerging markets failed to demonstrate the risk-reducing properties promised by academic theorists. Contagion ruled and markets moved in lock-step.

The first casualty of these upheavals has thus been the theory of international diversification, which was shown definitively, though not for the first time, to be useless in a bear market.

As the US economist Henry Kaufman puts it, technology and communication networks have reached the point where "we're all the same, we all talk to each other and we all have the same view - the arithmetic that purportedly proves that diversification lowers portfolio risk is based on assumptions that go out the window in periods of contagion".

Moreover, academics have usually expounded the theory exclusively in terms of correlation coefficients across markets, and of market risk and return, without reference to the wider political, economic or corporate governance context.

Yet the wider context goes a long way to explain why risk premiums in emerging markets remain high. At the same time, the correlation between the behaviour of emerging markets and their developed world counterparts is now close to the highest recorded.

Especially significant has been the tendency to impose capital controls or intervene directly in stock markets, as in Malaysia and Hong Kong. The political nativity of assuming that Asians would make an uncomplicated contribution to western pensions has been exposed.

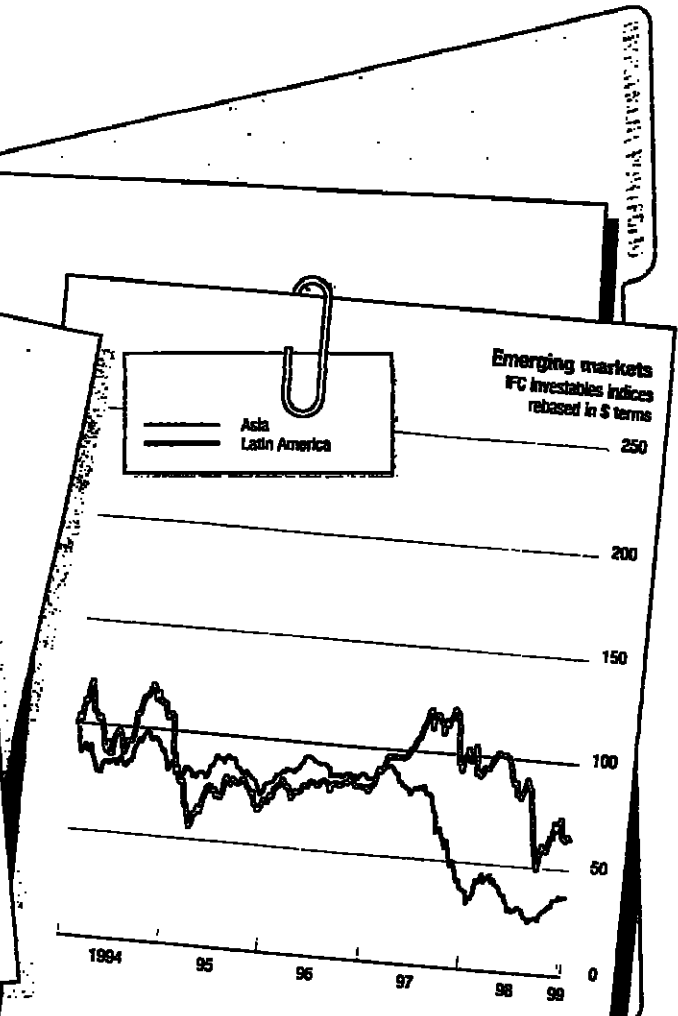
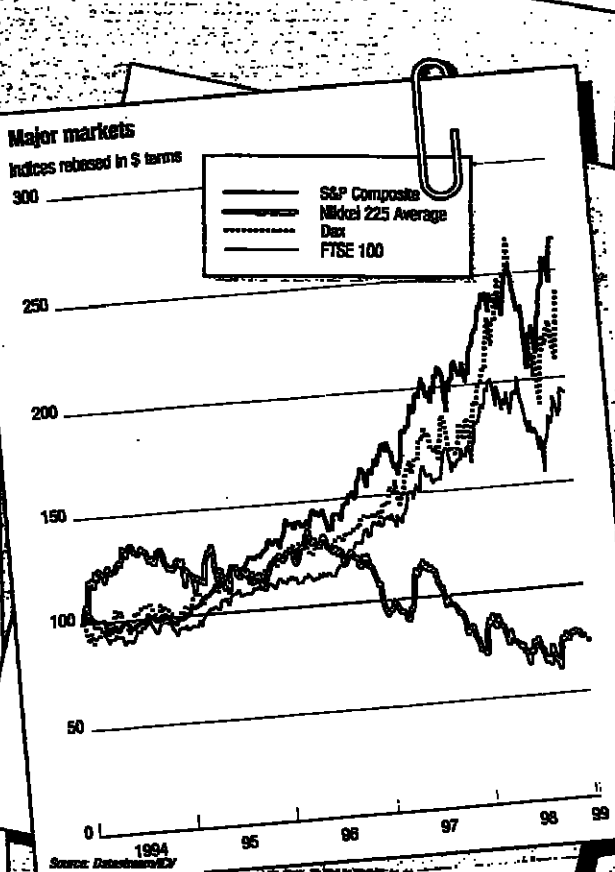
None of this will put an end to global investing. But in future, a more pragmatic and politically informed pursuit of value in overseas markets seems likely.

That said, the more striking feature of the past 12 months has been the extent to which the authorities in the developed

New world disorder

After last year's turmoil, the portfolio investment game has changed, says John Plender. The old rules for diversification and optimal allocation of resources no longer apply

Changing portfolios



world have been bent on rigging markets.

The most blatant case is Japan where the public sector has, until recently, bought about a third of all government bond issues. An excess of supply, combined with a reduced ability by the public sector to absorb more bonds, has burst a bubble and turned trading in the Japanese government's IOUs into one of the world's most dangerous pursuits.

Such a market turning point, especially in the world's largest creditor country, could well have a disruptive impact on global capital flows in coming months.

The more important case of market fixing, however, concerns the US Federal Reserve. To confront a potential systemic threat posed by the troubled LTCM hedge fund, the Fed sponsored a rescue; and it dealt with the wider financial strains by reducing interest rates no less than three times. Hence the equity market "melt up".

The Fed could argue that non-intervention might have had catastrophic consequences. After the Russian default, investment demand for the securities of all but the best names in the market completely dried up. Dealers stepped back from making markets and credit spreads widened dramatically across the globe. There was an unprecedented dash for liquidity.

Yet market intervention carries risks. If central bankers underpin markets when they fall, but fail to restrain them when they bubble, there is a destabilising asymmetry. Investors assume the existence of a continuing safety net and take on greater speculative risks, leading to more bubbles.

The paradox, as Andrew Smithers of investment advisers Smithers & Co points out, is that while central bankers worry about the risks of over-valued

markets, stockbrokers think the overvaluation is justified by lack of risk. Both cannot be right; and history is on the side of the central bankers. Yet they remain reluctant to prick bubbles.

This is not the only sense in which markets have become a potential source of instability. In the US the stock market is now a crucial determinant of growth in the real economy. The decisions of American consumers, who are also the chief locomotive for global demand, are driven by wealth effects: unrealised capital gains provide the confidence and collateral for borrowing and spending. It follows that US equities cannot stand still; they have to go on rising if the US economy is not to stall. Any stalling would rebound on the markets.

Meanwhile, financial crises are changing in character, as well as becoming more complex.

A conventional financial crisis stems from over-exuberant lending by banks, often on the basis of inflated property collateral and inadequate appraisal of future cash flow. But banking activity is increasingly moving to the markets. Over the past 10 years, for example, non-financial corporate borrowers in the US raised a net \$785bn in the form of bonds - three times the amount such companies borrowed from banks.

Collapses in securities markets are, at the same time, posing greater and more complex systemic threats. The 1987 stock market crash required an immediate monetary policy response. The Mexican bond market crisis in 1994 prompted a US-led international rescue. And the global turmoil last year, covering a range of financial markets, has brought forth monetary easing in the US and Europe.

This is not to say that the conventional property-based banking crisis has gone away. It still afflicts the troubled Asian

economies; in so far as the developed world's banks have lent there, they have suffered a property bust at one remove. Nor, if monetary policy remains loose in the US, is it difficult to imagine how bankier excesses in property could bring an end to this long business cycle.

Yet the securities markets are set, over the long run, to become the more important focus of financial crises. And, to quote Mr Kaufman again, such crises pose difficulties for central bankers, who are more comfortable dealing with straightforward bank lending than a hotch-potch of instruments, markets, trading methods and global linkages.

Everything in markets moves more quickly than in banking. And volatility has been greatly increased by the growing number of leveraged investors - banks that engage in proprietary trading and hedge funds that borrow to the hilt to speculate as well as hedge.

At the end of last June, securities accounted for 41 per cent of the cross-border claims of developed world banks on non-banks. Almost 70 per cent of the \$101bn growth of such claims in the second quarter of 1998 took the form of securities deals.

As the Bank for International Settlements remarks in its quarterly review, this "might impair the ability of banks to fulfill their traditional role of stabilising financial flows in periods of financial volatility or liquidity contraction".

Part of the problem is that the regulatory system forces banks to contribute to market volatility. Indeed, the awesome nature of the markets' slide last year revealed what can happen when the world's biggest banks are forced to unwind their proprietary trading positions.

For when volatility increases, modern risk control requires

banks to mark to market: that is, write down securities and trading positions to market values. They are then forced, under the Basle capital adequacy regime, to reduce their balance sheet leverage. As David Folkerts-Landau and Peter Garber of Deutsche Bank have put it, modern risk control methods "are liquidity hungry". This leads to contagion, as more liquid securities are sold to cope with capital strains.

The strain may be exacerbated where credit rating agencies belatedly cut ratings. Indexed funds then dump securities, reinforcing the pro-cyclical bias of the system. And, of course, a market slide causes banks to call in loans from hedge funds as collateral shrink.

The overall message is that liberalisation has unleashed exceptionally powerful and unpredictable forces into the global markets. And the regulatory attempt to control these forces has created perverse unforeseen effects.

But amid the instability, it is clear that prompt action by the Fed has put off the day of reckoning for global equities. The snag is that the Fed's actions may have ensured more market instability in future.

The arrival of the euro could add to the difficulties. It is not hard to foresee circumstances, for example, where a dollar slide against the euro could precipitate a Wall Street collapse. Nor is it clear that equity market valuations have fully adjusted from a disinflationary world to one in which there is a growing risk of genuine deflation.

What is clear is that in confronting these market strains, the world economy in 1999 will be unusually dependent on good policy from central bankers and politicians. They will need more than a little luck to see us safely through.

OBSERVER

Drabinsky back in the running

Garth Drabinsky may be a rank outsider following the collapse of his theatre company Livent, but the flamboyant Canadian is still a contender. The impresario has just been hired to help develop an entertainment complex at the famous Santa Anita race track near Los Angeles.

The man backing Drabinsky is Frank Stronach, the Austrian-born machinist who built the Canadian automotive components giant Magna International. While Magna has been hugely profitable, Stronach is evidently tired of making bumper and seat belts. Last year he bought Santa Anita and 300 acres of land for \$126m.

Now he plans, with Drabinsky as a consultant, to turn it into an entertainment mecca.

While Drabinsky faces awkward questions about his part in Livent's collapse, he's shown himself to be a tenacious fighter. Before Livent, he built Cineplex Odeon into a top cinema chain - until he was forced out by shareholders.

The Stronach camp certainly retains faith in the man who went on to create North America's top live theatre company, Magna's corporate development chief. Graham Orr describes Drabinsky as "an extremely creative mind" - just the kind to have around if you're planning an entertainment

empire. Stronach has already said that he plans to spin off a separate non-automotive business that will, among other things, look at building a theme park and race track near Vienna and develop a European sports and gambling television channel. What odds on the start of another Drabinsky comeback?

Ring my Bell

Chris Gent, the boss of UK mobile phone company Vodafone, is a cricket fanatic. But the man who's been watching England's dismal Ashes defeat against Australia has also been keeping his eye on the ball back home. Gent is trying to snatch US group AirTouch Communications from under Bell Atlantic's nose; success would cement his own reputation as a big hitter in world telecommunications.

Since Gent took up the chief executive's mantle in 1996, shareholders have been as impressed with his leadership as with Vodafone's famously lavish hospitality. The shares have quadrupled since the end of 1996. Gent, with his bright ideas and braces to match, has been given much of the credit.

This isn't the first time Vodafone has dined AirTouch's menu. The pair tried to get together 18 months ago, but couldn't agree how to make a match. Bell Atlantic's interest has

made them think again. Now Gent will be hoping for better luck than England's forlorn cricketers.

Dates of wrath

If you're planning to visit the UK during 1999, first get hold of the Awareness Campaign Register. This handy little document should help you avoid turning up at Heathrow to find National Depression Day - or worse - in full swing.

With almost 400 campaigns taking place in the UK over the coming year, many of them attached to fund-raising initiatives, the register's organisers reckon it's about time some order was injected into chaos. At present, despite strenuous efforts to avoid campaigns bumping into each other, they can clash; the public gets confused, irritated and eventually apathetic.

The idea is that everyone gets their act together and everyone gets their day or week of fame. For those who've already booked a room at the Dorchester, here are a few campaigns already on the list. Next week sees Winter Gourmet Rubarb Day, the end of the month brings National Gargling Week and National Doughnut Day falls towards the end of February.

On March 5 you can participate in World Phone in Sick Day and Real Nappy Week follows a couple of weeks later.

July brings National Kissing Day but Observer confidently predicts plenty of monkeying around in early November - come Orang-utan Awareness Week.

Monkey business

On the subject of anthropoid apes, you've got to feel for Monika and Rabu, the orang-utans in St Petersburg zoo. As well as having to put up with the chilly Russian winter - none too comfy despite those shaggy red coats - the couple have also been subjected to the modern menace of television.

A TV was rigged up outside Monika and Rabu's cage after they started to neglect their baby Ramon. All part of a plan to teach them how to be good parents by showing videos of model moms and pops at work. The idea seemed to be working - until Rabu became so engrossed in the tube that he started to ignore his mate. She, in turn, fell into a depressed state.

Zoo director Ivan Komeyev says the keepers now plan to reduce the amount of time Ramon spends in front of the box to keep the family together - though he insists that television is the way forward for all three orang-utans. "Our plan for Monika's education includes watching videos demonstrating natural monkey family life," he says. And Sesame Street for the neglected nipper?

Financial Times

100 years ago

The Telephone Scandal. The Select Committee of the House of Commons on Telephones has concluded that the existing service is not of benefit to the country, and is not likely to be "as long as the present practical monopoly in the hands of a private company shall continue." It is necessary to get these facts well home to appreciate the sublime audacity of the National Telephone Company as shown in the Bill in which it proposes to dissolve the present Company and re-incorporate it. In other words Parliament is being asked to sanction a monopoly which its own Committee denounced as contrary to the interests of the country.

50 years ago

Truman's New Deal. President Truman outlined a radical programme of social reform and greatly increased economic controls in his "State of the Nation" message to Congress yesterday. His recommendations go far beyond even the "New Deal" programme of the late President Roosevelt. The President proposes increased taxation to fall mainly on corporate profits and the middle and upper income groups.

PIPELINE CENTER
WOLSELEY

unch missile
qi aircraft

arns to bond
50m offering

helping
anto
eer its
s and
orm
mation
ms?

Deloitte Touche
Accountants

brother
PRINTERS
FAX MACHINES

FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 6 1999

THE LITCHFIELD GROUP
OF COMPANIES
NO to monetary union
NO to VAT enlargements
NO to European tax control
NO to greater control by the Brussels bureaucrats

INSIDE

Vivendi issues bond in euros
Vivendi, the French utility, launched the first bond issue of its type denominated in euros to raise up to €1.7bn (\$1.99bn). The issue, convertible into new or existing shares, is the second largest from a European issuer. Page 18

HP forms low-cost PC printer arm
Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in inkjet printing, has formed a new wholly-owned subsidiary to address the market for low-cost personal computer printers, while insulating its established printer business from the new low-margin market segment. Page 16

Guotai eyes overseas expansion
Guotai Securities, the state-backed securities house from Shanghai set to become China's largest stock brokerage when its merger with J&A Securities is concluded early this year, plans to become the nation's leading securities company abroad as well. Page 17

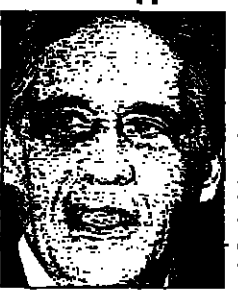
Brazil coffee exports in sharp rise
Brazil and Colombia, the world's biggest and second biggest coffee producers respectively, posted strong rises in exports in November. However, central American exports dropped sharply. Commodities, Page 24

Abbot and ProSafe in link talks
Abbot, the UK oil services group, and ProSafe, a Norwegian rival, said they were in merger discussions that would create the world's leading platform drilling group, worth about £550m (\$818m) and listed in London. Page 19

CBOT to develop screen system
The Chicago Board Options Exchange, the world's biggest options market, has said that it plans to develop a fully screen-based trading system as a "hedge" against competition from automated rivals. Capital Markets, Page 22

IMF deal approval the key for Brazil
In December, the IMF led a rescue mission to bail out Brazil, a market investors have largely shunned since last April, with a \$41.5bn package. Shares fell by about a third in real terms last year. This year much will depend on the willingness of the congress to pass cost-cutting and tax-raising measures that will enable the government of Fernando Cardoso (above) to meet IMF targets. Emerging Market Focus, Page 34

Seaford now Panama's top export
Data show seaford overtaking bananas as Panama's top export earner. A banana production strike and more seaford owing to the El Niño weather system helped, but the situation really reflects banana sector stagnation and strong growth in shrimp. Commodities, Page 24



raising measures that will enable the government of Fernando Cardoso (above) to meet IMF targets. Emerging Market Focus, Page 34

COMPANIES IN THIS ISSUE

Abbot	19	MCI WorldCom	18
Airtouch	1,14,15	Namensmann	14
Aktel		Mazda Motors	4
Amazon.com	16	Merrill Lynch	16
AmesTrade	16	Meyer Int'l	19
Astra Zeneca	14	Millicom	18
BMW	14,15	Mileys	30
BT	30	Mitsubishi Hi	15
Bean	14	Mitsubishi Motors	4
Bankers Trust		NEC	15
Bell Atlantic	1,14,15	New T&T	17
Boeing	7	Oracle	14
Bradford & Bingley	19	PAL	17
British Steel	19	PacificCorp	19
CSZ	18	PaineWebber	18
CSFB	18	PeopleSoft	14
Charles Schwab	16	Peugeot	14
Comit UAB	16	Philips	15
Commerzbank	18	ProSafe	19
DLJ	18	Renault	14
DaimlerChrysler	4,14	Rhône-Poulenc	14
Deutsche Bank	18	SAP	14,15
Dresdner Bank	18	SAS	7
E*Trade	16	SPT	18
PH Funding	16	STMicroelectronics	15
Ferisa	16	Samsung	15
Flax	14,15	Sanofi	14
Ford Motor	4,14,15	Scottish Power	19
France Partner	19	Shell	5
France Telecom	18	Siemens	15
Glaxo Wellcome	7,30	SmithKline Beecham	30
GlobalStar	1	Syntheslabo	14
Grupo Modelo	16	TCSB	18
Guotai Securities	17	Tele Danmark	18
Heys	19	Telewest	30
Hewlett-Packard	16	Toyota	4
Hitachi	15	UAB Bitt GSM	18
Hoechst	14	UniCredit	18
Honda	4,15	Veba	14
Hutchison Telecom	17	Vivendi	18
ICI	30	Vodafone	1,14,15,30
ING Barings	18	Volkswagen	14
Imarus	19	Volvo	14,15
Intel	15	William Pont	19
Kvaerner	17	Xerox	30
Larsen and Toubro	17	Zeneca	30

CROSSWORD, Page 24

MARKET STATISTICS

Annual reports club	22	Emerging Market bonds	22
Benchmark Govt bonds	22	FISX Acquires share indices	30
Bond futures and options	22	Foreign exchange	23
Bond prices and yields	22	Gilt prices	22
Commodities prices	24	London share service	25
Dividends announced, UK	19	Managed funds service	25
BMS currency rates	22	Money markets	25
Euro prices	22	New and bond issues	22
Forward prices	22	Recent issues, UK	22
Fixed interest indices	22	Short-term int rates	22
FTSE-A World indices	31	Stock markets at a glance	32
FTSE Gold Mines Index	30	World stock markets	31

Ford denies it plans to buy BMW or Honda

By Haig Simonian in Detroit

Ford Motor, the US carmaker at the centre of speculation about a new wave of takeovers and alliances in the automotive industry, yesterday denied reports it was about to buy BMW and Honda.

Jac Nasser, Ford chief executive, said in an interview the company was always on the look-out for suitable opportunities. But the latest reports "came as a surprise to us. I guess we should be flattered, really."

Mr Nasser, who has largely steered Ford's revival in recent years, said the group was well placed to continue in its current form because of its broad brand and product portfolio and strong presence in the world's main automotive markets.

"We see anything of an acquisition nature as an opportunity rather than a necessity," he said. Any deal "would have to be an absolute opportunity for us".

His remarks followed a day in which investors piled into the market after a news agency report about the supposed BMW and Honda deals. The German and Japanese groups joined Ford in firmly rejecting the speculation.

Mr Nasser confirmed that Ford had been in talks with Volvo, the Swedish group but denied that the discussions had involved a full scale merger. "We talk to them about all sorts of things - we'd like them to buy more parts from us - just as we talk to other car companies."

In Frankfurt, BMW shares shot up 11.5 per cent to a four-month high in early trading on speculation it might be a takeover target for Ford. But after a denial from the Munich-based group, the shares settled €8.50 higher at €699.

On the Milan stock exchange Fiat shares, which were briefly



Ford chief Jac Nasser: 'I guess we should be flattered, really' Picture AP

Japan's MHI warns of earnings tumble

By Alexandra Harvey in Tokyo

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Japan's largest machinery manufacturer, said yesterday that a collapse in orders for ships, chemical plants and industrial machinery as a result of continued economic weakness in Japan and Asia might force it to lower its earnings forecast for this year.

Such a revision would be a further blow to MHI, which had a sharp fall in profits last year and saw unsecured long-term debt downgraded from Aa3 to A1 by Moody's, the US credit rating agency.

MHI shares have fallen 38 per cent in the past year as investors lost confidence in management's ability to cope with changes in the market. The shares slipped a further ¥1 yesterday to ¥429.

The company has been hit by Japan's recession, which has lowered demand for machinery as companies cut capital expenditure, and the financial and economic crisis in Asia, which has eliminated its largest source of new orders.

Last October MHI said it expected after-tax earnings for the year ending in March to tumble 58 per cent, from ¥83.5bn (\$720m) to ¥35bn, on orders down 11 per cent to ¥2.36bn.

In the six months to September, chemical plant orders slumped 86 per cent compared with the same period in the previous year, while ship orders slid 48 per cent, from ¥10.6bn to ¥5.6bn.

Analysts said there was a high risk of further profit declines, given the state of the Japanese and Asian economies, and MHI's reluctance to attack its high cost base.

"MHI is a domestic-based company trying to compete with the likes of General Electric, ABB and Siemens," said Paula Sugawara, industry analyst at Goldman Sachs in Tokyo. She noted that MHI's US and European rivals had expanded production overseas to improve efficiency, and said MHI needed to cut between 10 and 20 per cent of its 40,000 workforce.

The company said yesterday that some of its divisions may be generating significant losses. It declined to identify them, but analysts said MHI had indicated that several projects, probably in the power systems and machinery divisions, were incurring losses of ¥10bn or more this year.

EUROPEAN GROUPS AND INTEL BUCK TREND OF FALLING REVENUES

Low prices hit chipmakers

By Paul Taylor in London

Weak memory chip prices and overcapacity took their toll on the semiconductor industry again last year, with most of the biggest chipmakers hit by severe revenue declines, according to figures published yesterday by Dataquest, the market research firm.

Global revenues at seven of the top 11 semiconductor manufacturers fell by at least 14 per cent. Among top-tier manufacturers only the three European chip makers - Philips, STMicroelectronics and Siemens - and Intel, the industry leader, bucked the trend.

The biggest declines came at Japanese and Korean semiconductor manufacturers including Hitachi, NEC and Samsung, which are all heavily reliant on the volatile market for dynamic random access memory (DRAM) chips.

"Semiconductor vendors around the world are glad to see the back of 1998, a year slated to be the worst since the mid-eighties," said Joe D'Elia, programme manager for Dataquest's European semiconductor programme.

"The DRAM market is sailing in uncharted waters, having suffered its third bad year in a row, overcapacity reared its head in previously profitable product segments, and the ramifications of the Asian financial crisis continued to be felt throughout the year."

Manufacturers estimate that world prices for DRAM chips fell by about 80 per cent in the 12 months to September 28 1998, after sharp price declines over the previous two years.

As a result, most manufacturers announced plant closures or postponed new investments. Texas Instruments sold most of its DRAM operations to Micron Technology. Siemens announced plans to spin off its semiconductor business through a public offering.

Dataquest estimates that semiconductor revenues at Intel, which supplies most of the microprocessors used in personal computers, grew by 4.3 per cent to \$22.6bn. Intel's semiconductor revenue is now 2.7 times that of NEC of Japan, its nearest rival.

However, the strongest performance came from the European chip makers, with the three European vendors making it into the worldwide top 10 for the first time.

Top 10 semiconductor groups by revenue (\$USm)

Rank	1997	1998	Company	1997 Revenue	1998 Revenue	1997-1998 Growth (%)
1	1	1	Intel	21,746	22,675	4.3
2	2	2	NEC	10,222	8,271	-19.1
3	3	3	Motorola	8,057	6,918	-14.2
4	4	4	Toshiba	7,253	6,055	-16.5
5	5	5	Texas Instruments	7,252	6,000	-16.4
6	6	6	Samsung	5,858	4,762	-18.9
7	7	7	Hitachi	5,258	4,446	-14.9
8	8	8	Philips	4,440	4,502	1.4
9	9	9	STMicroelectronics	4,019	4,300	7.0
10	10	10	Siemens	3,441	3,866	12.4
11	11	11	Fujitsu	4,522	3,866	-14.4



Rethinking euro spreads

Barry Riley

Sovereign credit ratings have assumed a new prominence. It is interesting, too, that France is continuing to make its bond market more investor-friendly, with further measures announced this week, and it has been the first in the euro-zone to diversify into inflation-protected bonds. Political prestige, after all, is involved in these spreads.

France's high rating by the market - its 10-year benchmark bond actually yields a basis point or two less than Germany's - is one of the main anomalies, according to Warburg Dillon Read, which is concerned about structural problems in the French economy. Elsewhere, Italy is also overated (which tops this particular creditworthiness league table) are said to be underpriced, although liquidity factors play a part here.

Naturally, it may take the new market a while to settle down. Trading government bonds within the euro-zone, anyway, will be a comparatively dull business. The bigger game, investment banks hope, will be the growth in corporate and other credit bonds.

Barclays Capital notes that the euro-zone's combined bank assets are 2.4 times as large as those in the US, while the region's corporate bond issuance is much smaller. Only 88 corporates have long-term ratings from Standard & Poor's compared with 2,461 in the US.

of the eleven. Market yields also depend on factors such as liquidity (which penalises smaller economies) and institutional distortions.

A new analysis by Paul Donovan, of Warburg Dillon Read, of the euro-zone's creditworthiness attempts to take some of the subjectiveness out of credit scoring. He looks at seven factors, of which the most important are the economic growth rate, annual deficits, accumulated indebtedness and tax raising efficiency.

A high growth rate will rapidly pull economies out of financial trouble, stagnation will tend to push them deeper into it. The stability pact will supposedly keep debt problems under control, but its effects could easily turn out to be perverse. And, of course, Italy and Belgium were allowed into the single currency with seriously over-the-limit indebtedness levels to start with. The interesting change in perception over the past year or so has been that the euro will not necessarily favour the core countries like Germany and France but, rather, some of the smaller, fringe economies. This may be a cyclical effect, of course. But Mr Donovan thinks the economies will continue to diverge, and the structural rigidities of the monetary union will mean that credit spreads tend to widen over time. Certainly, Germany has been squeezing noisily about tax as its new government

We take great pleasure in announcing the following changes in our firm:

JOSEPH BURRELLO
Manager, NASDAQ Trading

and that the following have been invited to join the firm as principals:

JOHN A. BARONE Institutional Equity Trading	IAN M. LARKIN Private Equity
TERREL G. BRESSLER Debt Finance	GRETCHEN C. LASH Investment Management
GEORGE K. BUSSE Institutional Equity Sales	KELLY J. MARTIN Corporate Finance
BRENT W. FELITTO Corporate Finance	COREY A. MINTURN Institutional Equity Sales
JOHN A. FORDHAM Corporate Finance - London	JOHN F. OTOOLE Institutional Equity Sales
RICHARD FRADIN Research	PETER J. RAPHAEL Debt Finance
W. GEORGE GREIG Investment Management	THOMAS J. SALVINO Private Investor
CHARLES J. KRAFT III Institutional Equity Sales	MICHELLE R. SEITZ Investment Management
BENNET WANG Municipal Bonds	

William Blair & Company, L.L.C.
Chicago San Francisco
London Vaduz Zurich

January 1999

COMPANIES & FINANCE: THE AMERICAS

ONLINE TRADING BOOK AND MUSIC RETAILER ADDS 1m CUSTOMERS DURING HOLIDAY SEASON

Amazon.com warns on loss despite revenue rise

By John Labate in New York

Amazon.com, the Seattle-based online book and music retailer, previewed its holiday sales and margin performance yesterday, saying that revenues had nearly quadrupled to \$250m in the fourth quarter but also warning analysts not to expect a lower quarterly loss as a result of the sales rise.

However, it added that more than 1m new customers had shopped on Amazon.com during the holiday shopping season.

The company also cautioned that the rise in seasonal sales "will not translate into correspondingly lower net losses in the fourth quarter". The news led some analysts to wonder how deeply Amazon.com's bottom line would be hit by new lines of business as well

as aggressive pricing brought on by a raft of online and traditional competitors that have entered its field.

"The wild card is aggressive pricing," said Derek Brown, online analyst at Volpe Brown Whelan in San Francisco. "It's not clear if the company priced lower to lure customers in or if it was triggered by industry trends." He added that the

revenue figure was very strong and that the consensus estimate was unchanged at a loss of 18 cents for the quarter.

Competition in the book and music retail market has picked up considerably in recent months, leading many to wonder if Amazon.com's considerable lead against such online rivals as BarnesandNoble.com and Borders.com can be sustained.

The threat of a thinning profit potential and greater competition has gone unheeded by investors. In the recent run-up in internet stocks, Amazon.com stands well ahead of the field due largely to the valuation rift the stock has set off in the analyst community.

In mid-December when the stock was traded at about \$340 a share, CIBC Oppenheimer said its target price

was \$400, an event that sent the shares rocketing higher, to close up \$46 in a single day.

That was followed soon after by a target price of \$50 issued by an analyst at Merrill Lynch, which did little to cool off demand for the shares as investors loaded up in anticipation of strong holiday sales.

"The stock's not trading on [financial] numbers, it's

HP forms low-cost printer division

By Louise Kehoe in San Francisco

Hewlett-Packard has formed a wholly-owned subsidiary to address the growing market for low-cost personal computer printers, while insulating its established printer business from the new low-margin segment.

The world leader in inkjet printing, HP has so far not participated in the "ultra low-end" market for printers selling in the US for under \$100.

However, demand for low-cost machines, which are widely used with home computers, is growing rapidly. HP said printers selling for less than \$100 represented about 5 per cent of total worldwide unit sales, or about 1.5m units last year. By 2000, the company expects this category to rise to 11 per cent of the printer market, or about 5m units.

By forming Apollo Consumer Products, the new subsidiary, HP aims to take advantage of this growing demand while avoiding cannibalisation of its established printer business.

Apollo, to be based in San Diego, will have just 10 employees and a very low cost structure, geared to the low profit margins of the low-end market, said Antonio Perez, HP vice president and general manager of the inkjet products group.

The new business unit will rely heavily upon third parties for manufacturing and distribution and work closely with PC manufacturers and retailers to create customised products which can be bundled with PCs.

These products will carry the Apollo brand name with a tag line: "Powered by HP inkjet technology".

Creating a "second brand" for lower-cost products is well known in other industries such as hotels and retailing. However, it is a new approach for HP and largely unproven in the high-technology sector.

If successful in the printer market, Apollo might eventually branch into other segments of the computer market, Mr Perez said.

Separately, HP said yesterday it had reached an agreement with Xerox to settle a trademark infringement dispute between the companies. The agreement settles a lawsuit filed by HP 15 months ago which alleged that Xerox was abusing its trademarks on remanufactured toner cartridges for use with HP laser printers. Xerox agreed to remove HP trademarks from its packaging.

Bidding war over AirTouch is only for the brave

It is hard to see many groups wishing to tangle with Vodafone as it seeks a merger with the US wireless carrier

By Richard Waters in New York

Cole, a telecoms consultant at Renaissance Worldwide. Certainly, that has been the view of a number of AirTouch investors.

But at more than \$30 a share, or a 30 per cent premium to AirTouch's share price before news that it was involved in merger talks first broke, it is difficult to see many getting drawn into a bidding war against UK-based Vodafone.

Bell Atlantic, the Baby Bell which had appeared to be edging close to a purchase of AirTouch over the weekend, is thought to have offered stock worth around \$75 for each AirTouch share, based on its own share price yesterday. That represents only a small premium to the price before its interest became public.

Sam Ginn, the AirTouch chairman, "is not going to sell at a 10 per cent premium - it's too low," said Andrew

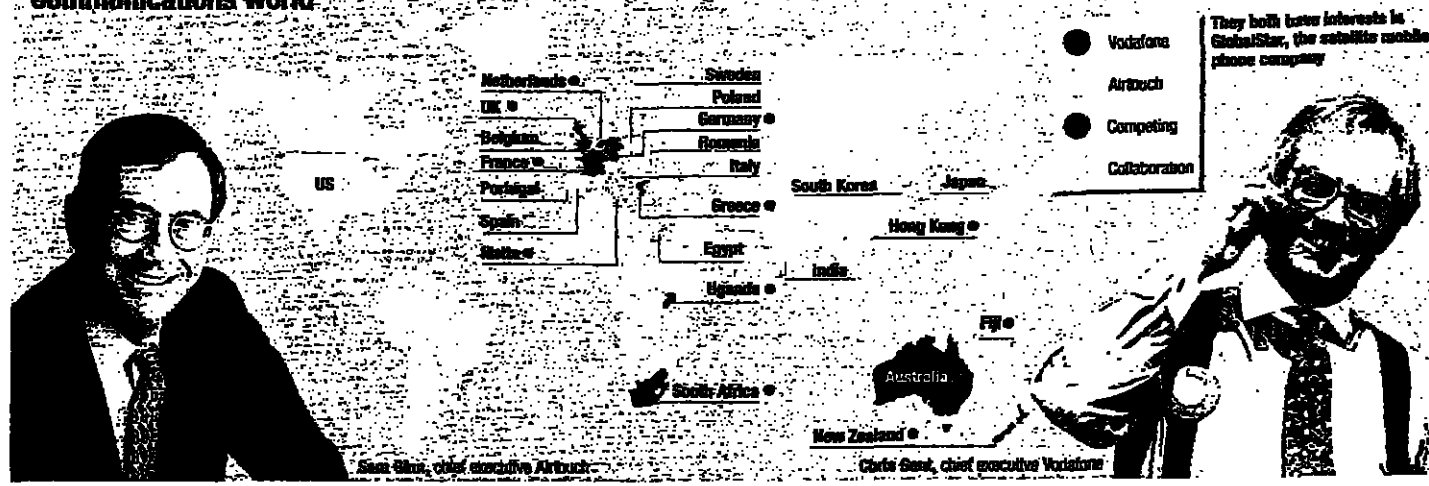
Cole, a telecoms consultant at Renaissance Worldwide. Certainly, that has been the view of a number of AirTouch investors.

Bell Atlantic may be reluctant to raise its bid much higher, however. It already faces considerable dilution to its earnings per share, even assuming it could use the pooling of interests treatment to account for the merger - an issue still thought to be unresolved.

One way out would be to create a separate stock to track its wireless operations - a route that other wireless carriers have taken to prevent the same sort of dilution from the fast-growing wireless business. Sprint has already done this, and AT&T is set to announce a similar arrangement.

Vodafone faces no such problem. Its shares, like those of AirTouch, are held by investors looking for a future growth, not dividends. The stock market has become accustomed to valu-

Communications world



ing both companies on a multiple of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation) and would take such a combination in its stride.

The UK carrier also benefits from having a powerful takeover currency. Its shares trade at a higher multiple of earnings than AirTouch's, a reflection of the higher growth rates and valuations of wireless companies out-

side the US. Vodafone would still face questions about whether it had overpaid.

Applying a multiple of 10 to AirTouch's long-term earnings would imply a price of around \$84 a share for the company, according to Charles DiSanto, an analyst at Gerard Kleiner Mattison.

Along with some other Wall Street analysts yesterday, Mr DiSanto said Vodafone could recoup some of its cost, and resolve a potential strategic headache in the US, by selling the network there to Bell Atlantic.

By moving quickly with its attempt at a knock-out bid, meanwhile, Vodafone may have pre-empted another potential acquirer in the shape of MCI WorldCom. Bernie Ebbers, chief executive of the former WorldCom, once broke up BT's

offer for MCI with a knock-out punch, and Wall Street was not ruling out a similar blow against Bell Atlantic's low-ball bid.

MCI WorldCom, like Vodafone, has a powerful stock to back acquisitions, thanks to its status as one of the most highly regarded large-capitalisation growth stocks on Wall Street. The company's shares jumped 4%, or 6 per cent, to \$74 in early trading

yesterday after Jack Grubman, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, raised his price target to \$100.

However, Mr Ebbers may not yet feel the need to jump into the mobile business, particularly at the price Vodafone is believed to have proposed for AirTouch. He still needs to show Wall Street that the takeover of MCI, by far his biggest ever, can be made to work.

UK analysts' favourite relishes hunt

By Alan Cane

Vodafone is both the UK's largest mobile phone operator and, along with AirTouch, one of the world's two largest wireless groups. Hugely profitable in its home market, it is beginning to reap the benefits of its spread of investments in fledgling cellular operators outside the UK.

Last year, for example, group profits before tax amounted to \$550m (\$1.08bn) on turnover of £2.47bn, while in the first six months of the current year profit before tax came to £476.5m while turnover was £1.56bn.

Vodafone has long been a favourite with UK analysts. Robert Millington, London-based telecoms specialist with Credit Suisse First Boston, noted last year: "Vodafone is arguably the out-

standing UK corporate success story of the last 15 years. From launch in 1984, the group has grown to be one of the UK's top 10 companies, measured by market capitalisation."

Yesterday, after its share price rose on news of the merger approach, it was valued at about \$67bn compared to \$28bn for AirTouch.

Its market closeness and commercial nous are being appreciated on a broader front. This month Forbes magazine awarded it the accolade of the world's best big telecoms group ahead of contenders such as MCI WorldCom of the US, Bell South and Cable & Wireless.

The criteria included price/earnings ratio (49.6) and five-year return on capital (34 per cent). AirTouch was in 17th position.

Vodafone is the offspring of the vision of Sir Gerald Whent, its first chief executive, and the support of its first chairman, Sir Ernest Harrison. Originally a subsidiary of Racal, the electronics empire built by Sir Ernest, the company was floated in 1983.

It was a difficult period for the cellular industry. Mobile phones were cumbersome, battery life was short and calls were expensive. This was the time, after all, when AT&T sold off its mobile interests believing them to have no great potential.

Sir Gerald, now 71 and retired as chief executive more than two years ago, had faith in the cellular future, however, and Vodafone secured one of the first two UK operating licences and built up a strong base of business customers, helped by an indifferent performance by its only competitor, Cellnet, in which British Telecom had a majority stake.

He also believed in an international future and Vodafone, buoyed by its UK skills and experience, set about securing licences abroad. It sought quality, Sir Gerald declaring at one time that most of the overseas licences worth having had been secured.

Under its current chief executive, Chris Gent, progress has been maintained. More than £2bn has been invested in the group's overseas operations since 1989.

The company says its international strategy is to achieve group earnings from overseas on a par with those from the UK within the next five years. At the halfway mark at the end of September last year, the interna-

Mexican brewers lift prices sharply

By Henry Tricks in Mexico City

Mexican beer drinkers received a New Year's shock on Monday when Mexico's two leading brewers, Grupo Modelo and Femsas, announced an almost 20 per cent rise in beer prices.

Grupo Modelo, which brews the flagship Corona brand, pushed up prices an average 18 per cent, while prices of Femsas's brands,

which include Sol and Tecate, rose an average 19 per cent, company officials said.

Wall Street analysts said the increases would help underpin profits for both companies at a time when beer consumption is expected to contract as the economy decelerates. The increases are higher than most analysts' forecasts for inflation in 1999, which aver-

age about 16 per cent, well above the government's 13 per cent target.

The price rises follow a decision by Congress in the 1998 budget agreement last week to retain the 25 per cent level of a special excise tax on alcoholic beverages introduced last year.

The brewers almost lobbied successfully for its reduction, but failed at the last minute as Congress voted for the scrapping of a proposed telephone tax instead.

Industry officials said the tax would hurt the competitiveness of the Mexican beer companies against rivals in the US and Canada, Mexico's two partners in the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Modelo's beer sales in 1997 were \$1.9bn and Femsas's were \$1.2bn.

Chest drug go-ahead

PH Faulding, the Australian pharmaceuticals company, said yesterday its US unit had won approval from the US Food & Drug Administration to market 30mg and 60mg tablets used to prevent chest pain due to coronary heart disease, reports Reuters in New York.

The new drug is a generic equivalent of Indur, marketed by Key Pharmaceuticals. The product had brand-name sales for the 12 months

Internet brokers' stocks take downward turn

By John Authers and John Labate in New York

Shares in internet brokers took a dive in early trading on Wall Street yesterday, as the market suddenly began to take note of how high valuations for the sector had become.

Charles Schwab, which does more trading than any other broker online, saw shares fall 3.75 per cent, while AmeriTrade, a smaller internet broker, slipped 5.1 per cent as the market as a whole was rallying.

But this followed impressive gains which lifted the entire sector at the end of last year, with the market capitalisations of leaders such as Schwab, E*Trade and AmeriTrade more than doubling during 1998.

Now attention is focusing on their fourth-quarter results. Online broking is the most firmly established of all the "e-commerce" businesses, and brokers' success in making profits online will be closely watched by analysts following other e-commerce companies.

But profitability is highly questionable. Schwab took a sharp hit to its profits early last year after it changed its pricing to encourage investors to move over to online investing.

Acquisition costs for each customer still seem prohibitive, and this remains an important issue. The trend varies between companies, but Mr Franco estimates



Charles Schwab: group he chairs saw shares fall 3.75 per cent

that each new account costs brokers on average \$200-\$300 to acquire. This is mostly caused by advertising, but some companies also offer rebates to new clients, creating a dent in their profitability.

On any basis, the valuations put on online brokers are very optimistic. Last week, Schwab briefly over-

took the market capitalisation of Merrill Lynch, the largest US retail broker. Its price/earnings multiple, before yesterday's tumble, was 76, compared with Merrill's 20.

Many of the smaller internet brokers do not make regular profits yet, so price/revenue ratios are as fair a valuation measure as any.

This shows Schwab valued at 9.83 times historic annual revenues, and E*Trade at 11.73 times revenues, while Merrill - which was dented by the international capital markets crisis last year - is valued at 0.75 times revenue.

E*Trade, in particular, now appears to be valued as an internet stock rather than as a broker, and its valuation has been influenced by its recent success in attracting internet "traffic" to its site.

According to E*Trade, it had 500,000 registered users at the end of last year, who accessed the site for information but did not trade, in addition to a slightly larger number of people with full trading accounts.

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES

The FT can help you reach additional business readers in France. Our link with the French business newspaper, Les Echos, gives you a unique recruitment advertising opportunity to capitalise on the FT's European readership and to target the French business world.

For information on rates and further details please telephone:

Toby Fiden-Croft on +44 171 873 3456

MINORCO

DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND

A second interim dividend of 8 US cents per share has been declared in respect of the year to December 31, 1998 payable on February 10, 1999 to shareholders registered in the books of Minorco at the close of business on January 15, 1999 and to persons presenting coupon no. 23 detached from bearer share certificates. Shareholders resident in the United Kingdom who do not elect, by notifying the United Kingdom transfer agents by January 22, 1999, to receive their dividend in US dollars will receive their dividend in sterling converted at the rate applicable on January 26, 1999 less appropriate taxes. Dividend warrants will be posted from the transfer agents on February 9, 1999. The dividend is payable subject to conditions which can be inspected at the offices of the transfer agents.

Minorco Société Anonyme, 9, rue Sainte Zibbe, Luxembourg City, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
R.C. Luxembourg No. B21219

January 6, 1999

NOTICE TO BONDHOLDERS OF GVC CORPORATION
("The Company")
(Incorporated in a company limited by shares in the Cayman Islands)
US\$125,000,000
Zero Coupon Bonds due 2002
("The Bonds")

THIS NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Company has determined to fix December 21, 1998 as the next Redemption Date in order to be returned to the Company's sole credit by the bondholders in full. The Company's Principal Conversion Agent's office in New York City is now open for the receipt of the Bonds to be converted into the Company's common shares. The Company will purchase the Bonds tendered in order to issue new shares under the Company's share repurchase program. The Company's Principal Conversion Agent's office in New York City is now open for the receipt of the Bonds to be converted into the Company's common shares. The Company will purchase the Bonds tendered in order to issue new shares under the Company's share repurchase program.

GVC CORPORATION
BY CITIBANK, N.A.
as Principal Conversion Agent
Date: January 6, 1999

THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA
U.S. \$50,000,000
FLOTTING RATE NOTES
DUE 2000

Notice is hereby given that the State of interest has been fixed at 6.58031% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date April 8, 1999, in respect of US\$10,000,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$1,640.08.

Global Agency and Trust Services
Crown, N.A. London
January 6, 1999

CITIBANK

BAHRAIN INTERNATIONAL BANK (B.I.B.)
USD LIBOR
Floating Rate Notes due 2001

Notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the period from January 4th, 1999 to July 2nd, 1999 has been fixed at 6.425 per cent per annum. The coupon amount due for this period is USD 320.98 per denomination of USD 100,000 and USD 16,049.08 per denomination of USD 500,000 and are payable on the interest payment date July 2nd, 1999.

The B.I.B. Agent
Banque Paribas de Paris
(Luxembourg) S.A.

We want your business.

For more information on business advertising please call:
Tel: +44 171 873 1876
Fax: +44 171 873 3064

150 من الاجل

COMPANIES & FINANCE: ASIA-PACIFIC

TELEPHONY HUTCHISON TELECOM AND NEW T&T REDUCE CALL COSTS FOLLOWING HK TELECOM MOVE

New tariff cuts unveiled in HK telecoms

By Louise Lucas in Hong Kong

Prices are to fall further in Hong Kong's newly liberalised IDD telecommunications market, after two local companies launched aggressive promotional packages yesterday.

The moves follow Hongkong Telecom's tariff cuts on Monday. Hutchison Telecom yesterday said it would cut its IDD rates by up to 50 per cent during its six-week promotion period, while New

T&T, the telecoms arm of Wharf (Holdings), is slashing the cost of calls that exceed 10 minutes.

Hutchison Telecom and New T&T are expected to grab the bulk of the market share lost by Hongkong Telecom, which surrendered its IDD monopoly on January 1.

Since the beginning of the year, about 30 telecoms operators have secured international simple resale (ISR) licences, which allow them to bulk-lease

Hongkong Telecom capacity and offer their own branded services.

Several, including all three domestic fixed-line competitors, already offered international services via callback, whereby calls circumvented the monopoly by being bounced back as incoming calls. These are estimated to have accounted for up to 30 per cent of the international calls market.

However, quality on call-back is inferior, and com-

panies such as Hutchison believe they will be able to compete for customers on a more even footing with ISR. Hutchison is seeking to woo customers with a promotion offering discounted tariffs on calls to popular destinations, including southern China.

For offpeak hours, the cost of calls drops to new lows: HK\$0.48 a minute to the US compared with the next best of HK\$0.55 offered by rivals. Although Hongkong Tele-

com, which is controlled by Cable and Wireless of the UK, cut the cost of calls to northern China - excluding Guangdong province in the south where Hong Kong has the bulk of its business and family ties - its charges are still higher than the all-hours HK\$0.48 offered by Hutchison.

New T&T has joined in with a "talk longer, pay less" promotion that drops the per-minute cost of calls after 10 minutes, its deal is one and a half weeks longer than

that of Hutchison and Guangdong is excluded, but calls to the rest of China fall to HK\$0.45 after the first 10 minutes at HK\$0.80 a minute.

By contrast, the savings programmes launched by Hongkong Telecom do not lapse after a promotional period. According to Jardine Fleming Securities, the former monopoly's calling plans equate to customer savings of about 8 per cent.

Indian group in cement buy

By Krishna Saha in Bombay

Larsen and Toubro, India's largest construction group, has made its first acquisition by buying a controlling stake in Narmada Cement, a Gujarat-based producer, for Rs1.7bn (\$40m).

The deal marks a further quickening in the restructuring in India's cement industry. Last month, Tata Iron and Steel revealed the sale of its cement division to Lafarge of France for Rs5.5bn. Earlier, the Aditya group announced the merger of its cement interests into the group company Grasm Industries.

Following the purchase, Larsen and Toubro will be India's joint biggest producer of cement with Association Cement Companies, with a capacity of 12m tonnes per annum.

"This was an opportunity for us to acquire an existing plant at a very convenient location at a very reasonable price," said S.D. Kulkarni, chief executive.

In the past the company has grown organically, adding capacity by building modern greenfield plants. But India's economic slow-

down has cut the price of existing cement units.

Larsen and Toubro is buying the 70 per cent stake in Narmada Cement, which made a loss of Rs5m last year, from the Chowgule group.

"The enterprise value of this comes to about Rs2,000 per tonne of capacity," said Mr Kulkarni. "To set up a new plant of that size would cost more than Rs4,000 per tonne."

Mr Kulkarni said it was the right stage in the business cycle to make acquisitions. "Today the market is depressed. That is the reason why you are getting it at such an attractive price," he said. "If you have a long term objective, I think this is the right time."

He said the location of the Narmada plant - 7km from Larsen and Toubro's own cement plant in Gujarat - would make synergies and cost savings possible.

The group said it would consider more acquisitions, but remained cautious. "It will be on a very selective basis. We are not going to rush into acquisition unless there is real synergy and the price is right."

Chinese broker with eye on expansion bucks Asian trend

Guotai aims to develop overseas as others retrench, writes James Harding

Retrenchment may be the rule these days for many securities houses in Asia, but the company set to become China's largest stock brokerage is in expansive mood.

Guotai Securities, the state-backed firm from Shanghai, will conclude its merger with J&A Securities early this year to become the most influential operator in China's emerging capital markets.

But Guotai's ambitions stretch further afield - the six-year-old company plans to become China's leading securities company abroad, as well as at home.

"We are trying our utmost to develop our international business," says Wang Yimin, executive director of Guotai. "China's capital markets cannot be isolated from other markets... and we want to project ourselves internationally."

Guotai is considering a number of projects to increase its global profile: the establishment of offices in Europe; the underwriting of large mainland listings on the Hong Kong and other international markets; and a proposal to set up an investment fund with an overseas financial institution.

Guotai's domestic operations provide the underpinning for its overseas aspirations. The company was established in 1992 under the guidance of the

finance ministry, with the support of China's big four commercial banks and the People's Insurance Company of China, as well as shareholders drawn from the best-known names in state industry, such as Baosteel and Shanghai Petrochemical.

Last year, Guotai's pre-tax profits rose sharply from RMB1.61m to RMB427m (\$62m) and assets jumped from RMB3.3bn to RMB6.1bn. Mr Wang fore-

Still, Mr Wang's positive portrait skirts some of the embarrassments and uncomfortable challenges that flowed last year from the company's position straddling the state sector and the capital markets.

Guotai's reputation has been dented by the recent scandal surrounding Chengdu Hongguang Industrial, which provided false financial information to gain a share listing. Guotai was

in the southern city of Shenzhen and backed by local military and public security authorities, was nudged into a merger with Guotai by the government after the discovery of widespread financial irregularities.

Guotai has been given the chance to catapult itself into the lead of China's securities industries, but it must restore the reputation of the brokerage and take on almost the entire J&A staff, doubling the company's numbers to more than 5,000.

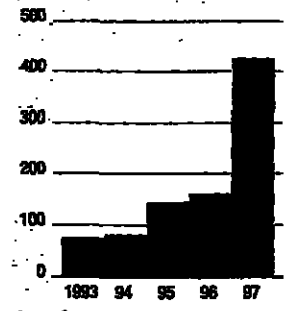
Before the merger, there were plans to establish a European subsidiary. Guotai, which already has a presence in New York and Hong Kong, was looking to open an office in London and possibly Frankfurt.

The details of the European expansion will now have to wait for the conclusion of the merger and will also depend on whether the company sees the focus of Europe's financial markets changing after the launch of the euro. But the principles of the move remain the same: first to collect information for its global research department, and second to establish a network of banks and a client network.

So far, Guotai's international work has predominantly involved underwriting issues of mainland companies on the Hong Kong market or on mainland

Guotai Securities

Pre-tax profit (RMB m)



Source: Company

Total assets (RMB bn)



China's own foreign investor B-share markets.

It is expected to extend its record for large share issues early this year, following the recent announcement from the China Securities Regulatory Commission, which oversees new listings, that a fifth batch of large Chinese companies had been approved to issue shares in Hong Kong.

More ambitious are Guotai's plans for an international investment fund. "We have discussed this idea with some international investment banks," says Mr Wang, outlining a proposal for a joint-venture fund that would cover the China markets, Chinese companies listed on overseas exchanges and, possibly, international companies with substantial business interests in China.

This year saw the launch of the Guotai Investment Fund, one of the first domes-

tic funds since the government set up a formal system of regulation for the fund management industry. Mr Wang says: "We want to manage another (domestic) fund and we have the capacity to run another one, even another five, but the problem is that this is at an experimental stage and we would not be allowed to do that yet."

To make a success of an international fund, Mr Wang believes co-operation with a well known foreign financial institution would be essential. "We must have credibility with overseas investors... and if we want to set up an overseas markets fund, then we need to have better understanding of foreign markets. Our two problems will be credibility and understanding, so we will have to co-operate with international investment banks," he says.

Creditors warn on PAL rescue talks

Philippine Airlines, the troubled national carrier, came under renewed pressure yesterday as its big European creditors threatened to pull out of negotiations on the airline's rehabilitation plan unless it resumed paying debts, writes Abby Tan in Manila.

Another group of creditors, the US Export-Import Bank, totally rejected the rehabilitation plan as "fatally flawed".

The European Export Credit Agency, representing UK, German and French interests holding \$1.2bn of PAL's \$2bn debt, said in a letter to the Philippine Securities Exchange Commission

that it was not satisfied with PAL's offer to pay \$10m. PAL said it would draw the money from its cash reserves.

Meanwhile, the US Exim Bank told the SEC that the rehabilitation plan, which included an injection of a \$150m bridging loan from local investors, was insufficient for its operations. It also demanded that PAL take a strategic partner and said it had "lost confidence" in PAL management.

Edgardo Espiritu, finance secretary, said yesterday the final say and creditors opposing the recovery plan would have to go to the courts.



is the big step towards a united Europe. Markets become more transparent. Trading becomes faster and simpler. The Furibor is the bench-

mark interest rate. And Eurex provides the platform for the derivatives market. An ideal constellation.

Eurex

COMPANIES & FINANCE: EUROPE

BANKING GERMAN GROUP BUYS 0.75% OF ITALIAN BANK

Deutsche takes stake in UniCredito

By Paul Betts in Milan

Deutsche Bank yesterday extended its push into Italy by acquiring a 0.75 per cent stake in UniCredito, Italy's largest bank by market capitalisation and third biggest in terms of assets. The stake is worth about L350bn (£180m) (\$212m) at current market prices.

The German bank, which recently bought a 4.5 per cent stake in Banca Commerciale Italiana (BCI), said it had bought the stake from the Cariverona and Cassa di Roma foundations, two of

UniCredito's main shareholders.

However, it denied stock-market speculation that it had already accumulated a 5 per cent stake in UniCredito, the enlarged banking group formed last year through the merger of Credito Italiano with three north Italian regional banks - Cassa di Risparmio di Verona, Cassa di Padova and Cassa di Trieste.

Deutsche Bank, which also owns a 2.36 per cent stake in the Fiat automotive group and is the only foreign bank with an extensive retail

banking network in Italy, said the acquisition was a financial investment.

After a request for more information from Consob, the Italian stock exchange watchdog, UniCredito yesterday said it was unaware of any particular strategic intentions on the part of Deutsche Bank and that it had no information to suggest the German investment was anything other than financial.

However, these statements did little to dispel the prevailing view in the Italian financial markets that the

German move was part of consolidation in the Italian banking sector.

German banks and insurers have been active in seeking a significant role in the reshaping of the Italian financial sector.

Deutsche Bank's investment in UniCredito also coincides with complex and strained merger negotiations between BCI and Banca di Roma. Deutsche Bank is understood to oppose the proposed merger. By acquiring a stake in UniCredito, the German bank appears to be spreading its options in

Italy and positioning itself for new developments in Italian banking mergers.

Commerzbank last autumn increased its stake in BCI from 3 per cent to 5 per cent to counter Deutsche Bank's acquisition of a 4.5 per cent stake in the Milan bank. Allianz, the German insurer, is now interested in increasing its 3 per cent stake in UniCredito to 5 per cent and is likely to monitor closely Deutsche Bank's latest Italian manoeuvres. Dresdner Bank also said this week it wanted to expand in Italy.

'Me too' bank wants its share of foreign action

Germany's Dresdner is on the look-out for an overseas partner, writes Tony Barber

One month after Deutsche Bank's marriage to Bankers Trust, the eighth largest US bank, the hunt is on once more to find a suitable foreign partner for Dresdner Bank, Deutsche's closest rival in Germany.

Recently dubbed the "me too" bank by one European researcher, Dresdner is pursuing a dual strategy which mirrors that adopted by Deutsche: an increased presence in international investment banking and expansion in the euro-zone now Europe's single currency is a reality.

But some banking specialists say that Dresdner, Deutsche and Commerzbank, the third big Frankfurt bank, may be indulging in wishful thinking if they believe they can make a breakthrough in investment banking big enough to compensate for their inability to generate substantial profits in their core domestic banking operations.

Torstein Jorstad, a researcher at Paribas, said investment banking earnings were thought to have represented 60 per cent of Dresdner's operating profit in 1997, but commented that such earnings were by no means guaranteed from one year to the next.

"Without more critical mass in investment banking, on a scale such as UBS (of Switzerland), for example, further investments and risk capital will be needed. Yet that will only skew the bank's earnings towards increased volatility and possibly an even higher cost base. Not the profile favoured by ratings agencies," Mr Jorstad said.

Like Deutsche and Commerzbank, Dresdner has concluded that the pursuit of

profit virtually dictates an attempt to scale the temptations, if occasionally treacherous, slopes of international investment banking. For the German market is over-banked and largely captured by public-sector banks that benefit from political patronage. For many years it has simply been too difficult for a big commercial bank to make enough money at home.

Asset management operations are useful - and Dresdner has an impressive DM400bn (£205m, \$341m) or so of assets under management - but it is the high margins offered by investment banking that are most appealing. For such rewards to fall into Dresdner's lap, however, it is essential to select a suitable partner. Dresdner's chief executive, Bernhard Walter, caught some matchmakers by surprise this week when, in his first public comments of 1998, he indicated he would be prepared to pay as much as DM150bn-DM200bn to secure the right match.

It depends on what type of financing you use. For example, something could be brought about by means of a stock swap. The amounts do not limit us. Much more decisive is the question of management capacity," Mr Walter said, referring to the problem of integrating a cautious, tradition-rich German bank with a younger, adventurous US investment bank.

Among those mentioned as possible partners for Dresdner are Credit Suisse First Boston, PaineWebber, and Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette. Less likely candidates include Bear Stearns, Lehman Brothers and J.P. Morgan.

Mr Walter insisted he

German banks: on the hunt



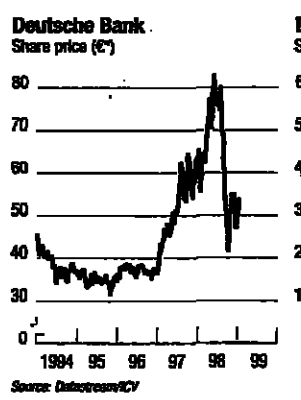
Rolf Ewerdt, chairman, Deutsche Bank



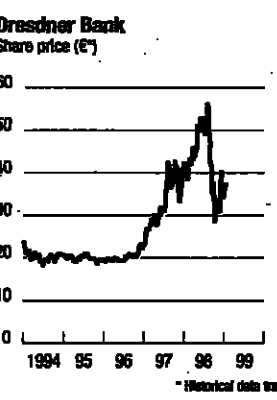
Bernhard Walter, chairman, Dresdner Bank



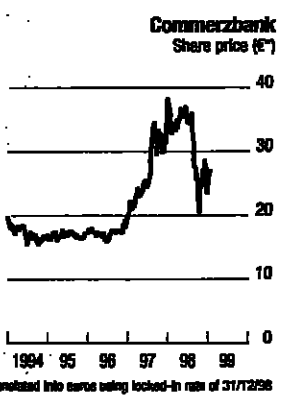
Martin Kohlmann, chairman, Commerzbank



Deutsche Bank Share price (€)



Dresdner Bank Share price (€)



Commerzbank Share price (€)

Source: Datastream/FT

Historical data translated into euros using today's rate of 171/250

would avoid any bank that seemed too expensive or a bad fit with Dresdner. The fact remains that Dresdner is slotted in for a New York listing next summer. This might mean a purchase fairly soon, since it would enable Dresdner to finance it through an equity swap.

Such an arrangement would make sense to many banking analysts, who raised their eyebrows when Deutsche paid \$10.1bn, mainly in cash, for Bankers Trust. Deutsche is short of money: the bank later bought the Belgian business of Credit Lyonnais for DM1bn, and yesterday acquired a 0.75 per cent stake in Italy's Unicredit for an undisclosed sum.

Yet Deutsche has earned a reputation in recent years

for over-spending on a largely unsuccessful effort to become an investment banking heavyweight. "It puts yet more capital into an area that was under-performing," said Peter Thorne of Paribas.

Other banking sources said the Bankers Trust purchase underlined just how desperate Deutsche had become to enter Wall Street, even if it meant accepting a second-best partner.

Various US banks had already rejected soundings from the New York Federal Reserve about whether they were willing to acquire Bankers Trust, which had made a third-quarter loss of \$488m and was in need of a helping hand, the sources said.

Commerzbank, the small-

est of the big Frankfurt banks, wins generally high marks for its efforts to keep costs under control and to develop a more solid financial profile.

But Mr Jorstad said: "Sadly, it seems Commerzbank, too, now has given way to the allure of investment banking, which is likely to ruin its otherwise reasonably decent cost base [for a German bank] if it continues on the current expansion plan."

Deutsche, Dresdner and Commerzbank are all searching for ways to break free from the restrictions that hinder private-sector banks in Germany. This year may provide a clue as to whether investment banking is the best escape route.

Vivendi launches bond in euros

By Vincent Boland

Europe's convertible bond market burst back to life after the holiday shut-down yesterday when Vivendi, the French utility, launched the first bond issue of its type denominated in euros to raise up to €1.7bn (\$1.99bn).

Vivendi's bond issue will be convertible into new or existing shares and is the second biggest from a European issuer behind France Telecom, which raised FF12bn (€1.63bn, \$2.15bn) late last year to coincide with the sale of a tranche of its shares by the French government.

The bonds, proceeds of which will be used to restructure Vivendi's debt profile, have a five-year maturity and carry a conversion premium of 22.5 per cent. Vivendi shares closed unchanged in Paris yesterday at €231.50, compared to a conversion price of €282.

Vivendi's convertible issue is the latest in a rising flow of convertible and exchangeable bond issues from European companies. Over \$40bn was raised in international offerings by issuers in 1998, according to Warburg Dillon Read, with a substantial portion coming from Europe, where the market has been boosted by the launch of the euro.

Jean-François Mazaud, head of equity-linked organization at Société Générale, which was bookrunner and lead manager for the Vivendi bonds, said the issue had attracted demand of €3.7bn, mainly from France, the UK, Germany and Switzerland. Vivendi issued €1.5bn of bonds, which can be increased to €1.7bn because of over-allotment.

Analysts said the European convertible/exchangeable bond market was likely to remain buoyant in 1999. Although a heavy calendar of equity offerings is in place, companies seeking to take advantage of low interest rates to restructure debt or to exit from non-core holdings were increasingly using convertible markets.

The sector has emerged as a distinct asset class in Europe with a growing pool of investors willing to buy the bonds, which tend to be big and liquid issues such as those of French utilities. A €1.5bn exchangeable bond from Deutsche Bank last month can be switched into shares in Allianz, the German insurance group.

NEWS DIGEST

POWER

State replaces boards of Czech electricity group

The Czech government yesterday removed the main board and supervisory board of power company CEZ, the country's second biggest listed company by market capitalisation, and replaced them with its own nominees. The move came after a similar move last month when the government reshuffled the board of SPT, the majority state-owned fixed-line telecommunications monopoly. Both moves have come under criticism from the political opposition for being politically motivated and "destabilising" both companies' operations.

The Social Democrat government, which took office in July, said the new boards must cut costs and improve efficiency. CEZ, which is 67 per cent state-owned, is badly behind schedule and over budget on the construction of a nuclear power station at Temelin.

The new chairman board is widely expected to be Milan Cerny, a former deputy minister for industry and trade. The new board nominees include several critics of CEZ's outgoing board and directors of other power industry companies, which analysts said was cause for concern. Robert Anderson, Prague

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Tele Danmark in Dutch buy

Denmark's leading telecommunications company, Tele Danmark, yesterday boosted its Baltic activities with the acquisition of Millicom East Holding, a Netherlands-based holding company with stakes in Lithuania's two premier mobile telephony operators. The purchase gives Tele Danmark a 71.6 per cent stake in UAB Bite GSM and a 49 per cent stake in Comelit UAB which have around 40 per cent and 10 per cent respectively of the Lithuanian mobile telephony market.

The Danish company, which has been active in the Lithuanian market for around five years, previously held 36 per cent in Bite and 24.5 per cent in Comelit. The company declined to specify the price of its acquisition.

The seller was Millicom International Cellular, which has stakes in some 30 mobile telephony companies worldwide. It recently disposed of a large stake in another Baltic mobile operator, AS Ritabell.

Clare MacCarthy, Copenhagen

French phone market grows

The French mobile phone market grew 11.2 per cent last month, with 11m - or almost a fifth of the population - subscribing to one of the three main services by the end of the year. France Telecom, the partly privatised national operator, had its busiest month ever, recruiting roughly 700,000 new subscribers. This brought its customer base to 5.47m, some 50 per cent of the market.

Alcatel, the French manufacturer of telecommunications equipment, said yesterday it had signed a contract to supply FF900m (\$122m) (\$144m) of equipment over three years to TCSB, a Malaysian mobile phone operator. Alcatel will supply new switching platforms and hundreds of base stations. Samer Iskander, Paris

TRANSPORT

Ikarus cuts 780 staff

Hungary's troubled bus maker, Ikarus, yesterday said it would sack 780 workers, or over 12 per cent of its total workforce, as a cost-cutting measure in the wake of losses totalling over F12bn (\$9.3m) on sales of F48bn last year. The development came as the company unveiled a new minibus it hopes will revive sales in western Europe.

Ikarus, which in the Socialist era turned out up to 15,000 buses a year, produced only 1,162 vehicles in 1998 against the planned 2,200, after the Russian crisis crippled export sales and left the company on the brink of bankruptcy. Kester Eddy, Budapest

AUBREY G. LANSTON & Co. INC.

Specialists in U.S. Government & Federal Agency Securities • Financial Futures & Options

NEW YORK • LONDON • CHICAGO • SINGAPORE

We are pleased to announce the election of the following officers:

William D. Shaw, Jr.
Chairman of the Board
Scott P. Noyes
EVP & Director

Elizabeth A. Elser
SVP & CFO

Denis M. Manelski
Ross G. Taylor

Benjamin P. Davies
David A. Lee
Michael G. McGlone
Nippei N. Yasuoka

Gregory A. Adamsick
Todd J. Colvin
David J. Payant

Kathleen A. Gaik
Kimberly M. Knight

Anthony Davison
Associate Director
Kazuo Takabatake
Manager

Ralph A. Hallenberg
President & CEO
Bileen T. Flaherty
EVP & General Counsel

Laura E. Koller
SVP & COO

Thomas A. Sapio

William T. Donovan
Judy Lin
Martin D. Screen
Michiel Zegers

Laura C. Benevento
Graham M. Honda
Rudy L. Rostum

James E. Kitchens, III

Michael O. DuPlessis
Manager
Anita Selby
Assistant Manager

Deeper cuts feared in ING Barings review

By Gordon Cramb in Amsterdam

The future of ING Barings, the investment bank rebuilt under Dutch ownership after the 1995 collapse of London's Barings Brothers, is to be decided next month amid fears that cuts in its operations may be deeper than previously indicated.

Gottfried van der Lugt, who took over last year as chairman of ING, has told staff of the Amsterdam banking and insurance group that "we shall have to accept a structural decrease in business volume in our corporate and investment banking activities in the emerging markets".

He said in a new message that directors of the parent institution had already studied in outline proposals for a shift in strategy for ING Barings, and would review these more closely this week.

Adding that "too much is at stake for us to allow ourselves to be pressured into making a hasty and ill-considered decision", Mr van der Lugt said the process was "unlikely to be completed before mid-February".

Ahead of that, non-executive directors on the ING supervisory board would have to be consulted.

He repeated that the bank would remain active in emerging markets as well as in the US, "but the emphasis will clearly be on the countries of western Europe".

Problems arising from the Asian and Russian economic crises required ING to cut its earnings forecast for the first time ever. Some 1,200 jobs in investment banking

are already going as part of a drive to reduce costs by a quarter.

According to Lewis Phillips, banking analyst with Fox-Pitt Kelton in London, it is "probably inevitable" the number of redundancies will increase.

Investment banking will become more of an adjunct providing services to ING's corporate clients in commercial banking, Mr Phillips believes, adding: "It is questionable whether that is a viable business if you are only a part-time player."

The plans are being drafted by David Robbins, ING Barings' new chief executive, and Michel Tilman, the ING main board director given responsibility for the unit after Marius Minderhout was forced out last October.

Under the scheme, the group had hoped to secure project financing for two of the so-called Eagle-class cruise ships, each weighing 140,000 tonnes, during the last quarter of 1998.

The ships, ordered by Royal Caribbean cruise lines of the US, are part of a \$1.5bn order.

Kvaerner said it was still seeking a securitisation package, with the agreement of Royal Caribbean, to help it offset construction costs of the vessels.

Kvaerner's most commonly traded A shares rose Nkr1 to Nkr158 in Oslo yesterday. The company's share price has risen about 28 per cent since Mr Almskog was appointed in October.

Kvaerner nets Nkr2.2bn from asset disposals

By Tim Burt in Stockholm

Kvaerner, the loss making Anglo-Norwegian engineering and construction group, yesterday said its non-core asset disposal programme had raised Nkr2.2bn (\$283m) in the past three months.

The company, which has embarked on a wide-ranging restructuring programme, predicted that the sale of assets, including its US plastics machinery business, Norwegian commercial properties and ships' equipment operations would lead to a one-off gain of Nkr532m.

Yesterday, however, Kvaerner admitted that the proposed Nkr400m disposal of its US housing development project in South Rid-

ing, Virginia, had fallen through.

A consortium of project developers in the US, who agreed to buy the site last year, failed to raise sufficient financing to complete the transaction.

The company, which has sold the bulk of its US housebuilding interests to Beazer, the UK construction group, said it hoped to agree terms shortly with a new buyer for the South Riding project.

In a separate development, Kvaerner said it had not completed a proposed Nkr2.5bn securitisation package for work on two large cruise ships, under construction at its Turku shipyard in Finland.

Under the scheme, the group had hoped to secure project financing for two of the so-called Eagle-class cruise ships, each weighing 140,000 tonnes, during the last quarter of 1998.

The ships, ordered by Royal Caribbean cruise lines of the US, are part of a \$1.5bn order.

Kvaerner said it was still seeking a securitisation package, with the agreement of Royal Caribbean, to help it offset construction costs of the vessels.

Kvaerner's most commonly traded A shares rose Nkr1 to Nkr158 in Oslo yesterday. The company's share price has risen about 28 per cent since Mr Almskog was appointed in October.

Classified information.

For more information or classified business advertising in the FT call:
Tel: +44 1753 873 4374
Fax: +44 1753 873 3064

JUPITER TYNDALL GLOBAL FUND, SICAV

Registered Office: Luxembourg 13, rue Goethe
R.C. Luxembourg B 34 993

DIVIDEND NOTICE

The Dividend entitled to a dividend of 1.75 pence per share to shareholders of the High Yield Portfolio on record as 11 December 1998 with an ex-dividend date of 1 January 1999 and a payment date of 6 January 1999

By order of the Board

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

In order to secure the environmentally safe storage of the wastes of Tallinn, Estonia, the City Administration has passed a resolution to found an updated landfill corresponding to relevant regulations of European Union (Amount of solid waste approximately 180 000 tons/year).

For the implementation of project has been founded the Public Limited Company Tallinn Landfill, Tallinn City Administration (resolution adopted by city council on 29.10.1998) sees the division of the shares of Tallinn Landfill Ltd. as follows: 35% of the shares belong to Tallinn City, 65% of the shares will be sold to the strategic investor.

Tallinn city invites the investors to submit the bids for becoming the main owner of Tallinn Landfill Ltd. City undertakes the obligation to sell by directed share issue 65% of the company's shares.

The sale of shares will be performed by directed tender (selected tender).

To get the "Terms for Competition" please contact before Jan. 14, 1999 to Mr. Tarmo Karl, Managing Director of the Tallinn Landfill Ltd. by fax: +372 5 679 342 or by phone: +372 5 679 341.

OIL EXPLORATION LINK-UP WOULD CREATE \$885M PLATFORM DRILLING CONCERN

Abbot and ProSafe in merger discussions

By Thorold Barker in London and Valeria Skid in Oslo

Abbot, the UK oil services group, and ProSafe, a Norwegian competitor, yesterday said they were in merger discussions which would create the world's leading platform drilling company, worth about \$885m.

The terms of the merger, which could be agreed within weeks, would see the enlarged company owned

equally by shareholders in ProSafe and Abbot. It would be listed in London.

The talks follow a series of moves last year by larger US competitors. Schlumberger bought Camco for \$3.2bn in June and Baker Hughes acquired Western Atlas for \$5.9bn in May.

Shares in ProSafe jumped 58 per cent to NKr88.50, valuing the company at NKr2.3bn (\$398m). Abbot shares closed up 13½p at

192½p, giving it a market capitalisation of \$443m.

Michael Salter, Abbot chief operating officer, said the deal would give the enlarged company critical mass to pursue new platform drilling opportunities in areas such as the Caspian Sea and West Africa.

But he admitted there would be minimal cost savings because the company's head office would remain split between Aber-

deen in Scotland and Tana-ger in Norway.

Norwegian analysts were surprised by the Abbot offer, which values ProSafe at a premium of more than 100 per cent to yesterday's closing price.

However, Reidar Lund, ProSafe chief executive, defended the price, saying the company's shares, which reached a high of NKr188 last May, had been dragged down along with other oil

shares in the Norwegian market.

He said ProSafe's business, like Abbot's, was relatively insulated against the fall in oil prices because it is focused on production drilling, while oil companies have concentrated their cuts on exploration drilling.

Abbot made pre-tax profits of £16.5m (\$24.5m) from turnover of £150m (\$225m) in 1997, while ProSafe made NKr182m (\$33.5m) from turn-

over of NKr1.8bn (\$333m).

If the deal goes ahead, Alasdair Locke, Abbot executive chairman, would become executive chairman of the merged company and Mr Lund would become chief executive.

The four remaining executive directors would be split equally between Abbot and ProSafe.

Abbot is advised by Albert B. Sharpe, Goldman Sachs is advising ProSafe.

COMMENT

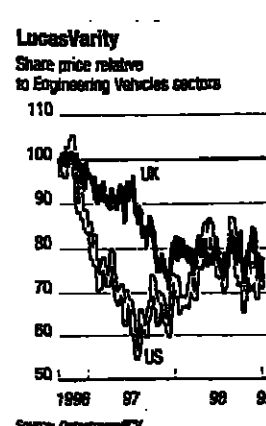
LucasVarity

It is tempting to assume that LucasVarity's only reason for exploring US merger options is Victor Rice's hankering after a New York listing. At first glance there seems no great need for a deal. Since Lucas Industries and Varity Corporation merged in September 1996, the group's shares have underperformed US and UK peers by a quarter. But that has stabilised in the past year. Meanwhile, Mr Rice has delivered promised cost savings, working capital improvements and increases in margins while building up the order book.

LucasVarity frets that it has fallen from second to eighth in the automotive suppliers league since 1996. But it ranks in the top three in its chosen markets, such as braking systems, and it largely has the geographic spread it wants.

The snag is that its product portfolio does not look so well placed for the decade ahead. It needs a partner to build up new product lines such as integrated chassis controls. The other unspoken reason for the deal lies in the fact that trading is getting tougher, putting the old savings and margin targets at risk. A deal would allow for further cost cutting.

Investors should remember, though, that it is likely to be the junior partner in any merger. Its £3bn market value compares with TRW's £4.1bn capitalisation, for example. LucasVarity might not be negotiating from a position of strength, but that would not excuse selling out on the cheap.



British Steel shakes up team

By Kevin Brown

British Steel begins today a top management shake-up as John Bryant, a senior director, takes over as chief executive from Sir Brian Moffat, chairman and chief executive since 1993.

Mr Bryant, a life-long steel man, is a highly regarded operational manager with a background in British Steel's strip products division, but has not yet revealed whether he has a strategic vision for the company.

He joined the board in 1996, and is currently responsible for strip products, tinplate, narrow strip products and the Trico Steel joint venture with Sumitomo and LTV in the US.

Sir Brian, who will remain chairman, is relinquishing the top executive job because he has reached 60. He was finance director when British Steel was privatised in 1989.

Mr Bryant takes over at British Steel's lowest point in recent years. The company recently reported first-half profits down 34 per cent at £106m (\$181m) before tax,



John Bryant: taking over at a low point in the company's recent history

and forecast a loss for the year because of the high pound and falling steel prices. Analysts are forecasting losses of £140m (£315m profit) for 1999-2000 before a return to profit in 2001.

However, losses could continue in the absence of a recovery in Asian demand,

output cuts by Asian producers or protective action by the European Union.

The company is also suffering big losses at its Avesta Sheffield stainless steel producer in Yorkshire, which is 49 per cent owned by Avesta of Sweden. Analysts said Mr Bryant

would need to keep a firm grip on the group's cost cutting programme.

"It is very important that John Bryant demonstrates that he understands how to manage a steel company from the cost side," said Terry Sinclair at Salomon Smith Barney in London.

LucasVarity explores US link

By Charles Pretzlik in London and Nikkita Tarr in Chicago

LucasVarity, the automotive parts and engineering company, is understood to have considered forging a closer alliance with TRW, the Ohio-based motor components and aerospace group.

Such a move would represent an expansion of the joint venture established by the two last year to make electric power steering systems. However, it is understood there are currently no formal discussions between LucasVarity and TRW about closer links.

Analysts said a full merger with TRW was unlikely. But they said a merger between LucasVarity and TRW's automotive components business could prove attractive, giving the UK group the steering and suspension products for integrated chassis control systems.

LucasVarity is in the middle of a strategic review. It is thought to be examining the

scope for disposals and mergers, or joint ventures of some divisions with others in the consolidating vehicle components industry.

It will unveil the results of its review on March 25.

Speculation about a merger has helped lift LucasVarity shares 7 per cent this week to 215½p, giving it a market value of £3bn.

Tenneco, a rival US auto parts and packaging group, has also been suggested as partner for LucasVarity, but the likelihood of such a deal is said to be remote. Tenneco, based in Connecticut, said: "We are in discussions with a number of parties across our businesses."

LucasVarity and TRW declined to comment. A combination of LucasVarity and TRW's automotive business could help Victor Rice, LucasVarity's chief executive, obtain the US stock market quote he believes is necessary to play a full part in the consolidation of the industry.

Hays in fresh French move

By Virginia Marsh

Hays, the acquisitive logistics and services group, is buying another express delivery group in France, just weeks after buying one of its target's main competitors.

Hays said yesterday it had paid an initial FF150m (\$27m) for a 97 per cent stake in France Partner, with up to a further FF100m payable in 2000 and 2001 depending on the company's performance.

Together with the December purchase of Colirail, another French courier company, this will give Hays more than a 20 per cent share in the French early-morning express delivery market.

Ronnie Frost, chairman, said the two businesses would be integrated over the

next three months but that the management teams of both companies would stay on.

As well as providing Hays with a foothold in the French market, the acquisitions would bring the group's UK-based DX postal service a stronger infrastructure from which to expand across continental Europe.

"At the moment the market is very fragmented but it is coming together very quickly," said Mr Frost.

Both French companies are based in Paris. Colirail, which Hays acquired for an initial FF115m in December, specialises in serving the insurance business and is strong in north-east France.

France Partner, which specialises in the medical and optical sector, has a better network in the south west.

Scottish Power woos US states

By Andrew Taylor

Scottish Power has applied to regulatory authorities in five US states seeking their approval for its £42bn (\$7bn) all-share bid for PacifiCorp.

The company is offering 232 shares, or 58 American Depositary Receipts, for every 100 PacifiCorp shares. It does not expect the authorities to rule on the takeover before the summer.

It will also need to obtain

federal approval from regulatory and competition authorities and this is unlikely to be granted before the autumn. The UK company said it did not expect US national or regional authorities to block the bid.

The offer values each PacifiCorp share at \$23.11 (£3.92) based on Scottish Power's price yesterday of 600p, down 5p. Before the bid was announced last month, Scottish Power's shares were

standing at 673p.

PacifiCorp operates in the west of the US where it supplies power to 1.4m customers. It also supplies 550,000 customers in Victoria, Australia, where it has a 19.9 per cent stake in a coal-fired power station.

The deal, although described as a merger, represents a takeover by Scottish Power, which will give its name to the combined business. The global headquar-

ters will be in Glasgow.

Ian Robinson, Scottish Power's chief executive, will be chief executive of the merged group. Ian Russell of Scottish Power remains finance director for the combined business.

It will be the first time a UK power company has bought a large US electricity supplier, reversing the recent transatlantic trend of US groups buying regional UK electricity companies.

Mutual society defends status

By Christopher Brown-Humes

Bradford & Bingley, the UK's second biggest building society, launched a defence of its mutual status yesterday, saying it would vigorously oppose a campaign to force it to convert to a bank.

It immediately stopped non-members opening

savings accounts to prevent speculation. This was after confirming that a conversion resolution submitted by one of its members - Stephen Major, a Northern Ireland quantity surveyor - was valid.

It said the suspension would remain in force until after its April 26 annual

meeting when the vote would be held. New mortgage business will continue to be accepted.

Last year Nationwide, the country's biggest building society, narrowly won a battle against dissidents who wanted to force it to convert to a bank.

B&B believes it can secure

a wider victory margin because it has had longer to demonstrate the benefits of mutualism through higher savings rates and lower mortgages.

Lindsay Mackinlay, B&B chairman, said the board was unanimously opposed to conversion. The society has 2.6m members.

By Lucy Smy

Meyer International, the UK's biggest builders' merchant, has sold its underperforming Dutch businesses for \$56m (\$84m) to William Pont Holding of the Netherlands.

Alan Peterson, chief executive, said the Pont Meyer timber and building materials division had failed to match the performance of other parts of the group, principally the UK-based Jewson builders' merchant.

Mr Peterson said: "If you look at the return on capital of the rest of the group, most of the business is making 19-24 per cent - the Dutch side was making around 9 per cent."

When Meyer reported half-year results in November, Mr Peterson hinted that a disposal could be in the offing if Pont Meyer could not be turned around. "It would have been such a long haul to pull it up to the group average. It has been a very low-performing business for

us," he said.

The consideration will be paid on completion of the deal, which has to be approved by Dutch merger authorities. It was not a great price, Mr Peterson said, but it was fair compared to the profit that Pont Meyer would have made in the coming year.

Mr Peterson said the money would initially be used to reduce borrowing, but Meyer was still on the look-out for acquisitions. Meyer is keen to expand its core Jewson business - which nearly doubled in 1997 with the £506m Harcos buy.

In November Tony Palmer, chairman, said the company would be looking "energetically" for targets in the UK, and was also seeking ways to expand its US business. Mr Peterson said: "We are looking to build our position in the US, and get more market share."

Although the shares closed 11½p lower at 336p, the disposal was cautiously welcomed by analysts.

RESULTS

	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current payment (p)	Date of payment	Dividends Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Barratons Invest	101.8 (91.2)	8.28 (8.01)	8.05 (4.05)	1.7	Feb 15	1.3	2.5	2.05
Excelsior	6 mths to Sept 30	1.71 (1.41)	5.03 (3.95)	2	Jan 28	2	15	15
Procter Intl	6 mths to Oct 31	32.5 (28.4)	1.95 (1.94)	8.55 (8.57)	2.6	Jan 29	2.6	6.8

	NAV (p)	Attributable earnings (p)	EPS (p)	Current payment (p)	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Forreight VCT	13% mths to Sept 30	0.319 (-)	3.14 (-)	2.9	Jan 29	-	2.9	-
Pennine Alm VCT	7 mths to Aug 31	0.106 (-)	1.38 (-)	1	Jan 29	-	-	-

Earnings shown basic. Dividends shown net. Figures in brackets are for corresponding period. 10n increased capital.

MONTHLY AVERAGES OF STOCK INDICES

	December	November	October	September
FTSE Actuaries Indices				
FTSE 100	5886.3	5595.6	5063.8	5171.9
FTSE 250	4761.9	4885.0	4516.2	4657.8
FTSE 350	3596.2	3581.4	2417.2	2472.8
FTSE Non-Financial	2648.30	2630.55	2413.68	2480.53
FTSE Financial Group	4948.99	4877.76	4319.56	4410.37
FTSE All-Share	2591.08	2571.19	2337.61	2397.79
FTSE Europe 100	2517.70	2565.89	2285.27	2419.84
FTSE Europe 300	1133.97	1110.10	987.24	1051.7
FTSE/ASX World Index	256.86	288.06	250.34	258.06
FTSE Indices				
FT Govt Securities	114.95	111.99	111.22	110.1
FT Fixed Interest	135.71	131.17	148.05	148.05
FT 30	9431.8	9383.8	9043.2	9199.9
FTSE Gold Mines	950.02	1108.02	1137.13	957.91
SEAG Bargains (5.00pm)	53.997	63.865	63.098	61.944
Highest share Dec				
FTSE 100	5941.5 29th		5507.2 2nd	
FTSE 250	4854.7 30th		4611.3 15th	
FTSE 350	2794.5 29th		2618.0 2nd	
FTSE All-Share	2653.06 29th		2330.80 2nd	
FT 30	3574.9 29th		3241.8 2nd	

NOTICE TO HOLDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the named issue below, LTCB Asia Limited, Hong Kong, will resign from its role as Paying Agency with effect from 15th March, 1999.

National Bank of Hungary
U.S.\$100,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 2000

LTCB Trust Company
(as Fiscal/Principal Paying Agent)

Dated 6th January, 1999

COUNTRY NEWS... 191 COUNTRIES... 191 REPORTS!

Political, Economic, Corporate, Environmental Trends
Commercial Data International, Inc.
SUS 39.95 per Report with significant discounts for multiple orders.
191 reports for SUS 2,900
Order on the Web: <http://www.cdi.com>
Call 1-888-365-4623 toll free in US or 713-355-6000 worldwide (US) or fax on 713-355-3008

The FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES, published in Monday's newspaper and covering over 200 currencies, is now available by dialling the following number from the handset of your fax machine, 0891 437 081. Calls are charged at 50p per minute at all times. For service outside the UK please telephone +44 171 873 4376 for details on Cityline International.

Argus Global Markets

Comprehensive weekly coverage of oil prices and markets
Petroleum Argus
Free tel: +44 171 353 5192 <http://www.petroleum-argus.com>

MARGIN FOR EXCHANGE
240 446-406900012 240

If you would like to advertise,

or require any

further information, please contact:

Sherie Donovan

Tel: 0171-873-4928 Fax: 0171-873-4296

Open for business.

Home and Office Software.

For more information please call:

Tel: +44 171 873 3345 Fax: +44 171 873 4331

NOTICE TO HOLDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the named issue below, The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited (Singapore Branch) will resign from its role as Paying Agency with effect from 15th March, 1999.

Petroleum Authority of Thailand
U.S.\$145,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 2005

National Bank of Hungary
U.S.\$100,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 2000

LTCB Trust Company
(as Fiscal/Principal Paying Agent)

Dated 6th January, 1999

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

IN THE NAME OF GOD INVITATION TO COOPERATION



Mobarakeh Steel Company intends to purchase 1 unit of profile meter and 1 unit of flatness gauge suitable for controlling of hot strip mill sheet;

The potential manufacturers of these units are hereby invited to send their technical documents along with their reference list to the following address until Jan. 30, 1999

Mobarakeh Steel Company, Purchasing Affair,
Plants; Facilities and Spare Parts Purchasing Dept,
15 km Southwest of Mobarakeh
P.O. Box No. 167
Esfahan, Iran

For any further information please contact
Tel no. 0098.31-325347 & 325773 & 325925 (3264.3632)
Fax No. 0098.31-327512

After the receipt of the documents requested in this invitation, the approved manufacturers will be contacted by Mobarakeh Steel Company.

EURO PRICES

EQUITIES

Euro euphoria slowed by profit-taking

EUROPEAN OVERVIEW

By Vincent Boland

Most European stock markets continued to move ahead yesterday although the hectic pace set on Monday on the euro's debut slowed and profit-taking knocked German stocks.

The euro was also overshadowed by the yen, which surged against the US dollar

in anticipation of Japanese investors repatriating funds. However, the euro's strong start and the expectation that it will lead to increasing flows into mutual funds investing in European equities is helping to brighten the outlook for 1999, some analysts said. The strategy team at J.P. Morgan said they were "slightly more positive" about European equity markets.

The bank said higher-than-expected US economic growth, the likelihood of a bounce in Europe in the third quarter, mutual fund liquidity and accelerated share repurchases were causes for optimism, but added: "However, we still believe that returns will be modest over the year, held back by weak corporate earnings growth as inflation stays low."

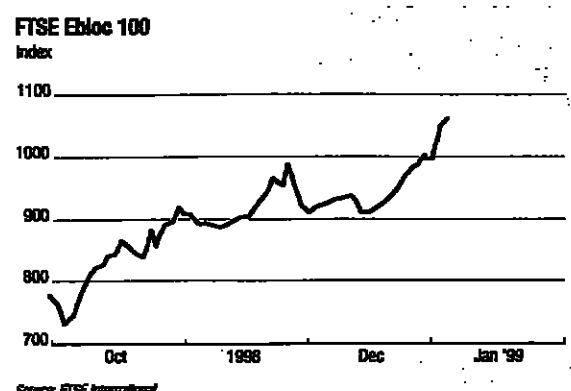
The FTSE Eurotop 300 index of leading European shares rose 17.16 or 1.61 per cent to 1,231.50, while the FTSE Eurotop 100 index rose 54.39 or 1.94 per cent to 2,858.54. The FTSE Ebroc 100 index of euro-zone shares rose 11.57 or 1.07 per cent to 1,062.89.

Telecommunications stocks were again a notable feature as speculation continued about possible transatlantic mergers. Vodafone confirmed it was in merger talks with AirTouch of the US, itself the target of an offer from Bell Atlantic. The UK mobile operator rose 6.80 to €15.50, while the sector index climbed 3.82 per cent.

The banking sector also remained strong and the index rose nearly 1.5 per cent in anticipation of further consolidation this year after the euro debut. Societe Generale rose a further €7 to €157, UBS climbed €13.40 to €284.64, and Paribas added €2 to €94.25.

Pharmaceuticals stocks were in demand as analysts repeated their optimistic forecasts for the sector this year. Sanofi rose €9.40 to €160.40.

But high-flying software group SAP took a hammering after posting disappointing results for 1998. Its shares tumbled €61 to €285.



Source: FTSE International

THREE MONTH EURO FUTURES (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	96.810	96.810	0.000	-	-	0	0	96.810	0
Feb	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
Mar	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
Apr	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
May	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
Jun	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0

THREE MONTH EURO OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	96.810	96.810	0.000	-	-	0	0	96.810	0
Feb	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
Mar	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
Apr	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
May	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0
Jun	97.000	97.000	0.000	-	-	0	0	97.000	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX FUTURES (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.
Jan	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Feb	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Mar	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Apr	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
May	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0
Jun	2858.54	2858.54	0.00	-	-	0	0	2858.54	0

THREE MONTH EURO INDEX OPTIONS (LFF) Expiry points of 100%									
Month	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. Vol.	Open Int.	Settle	Open Int.

STOXX

While others were struggling to patch up their systems to cope with the Euro, we took *le weekend off.*

Le weekend has been hectic for those who've had to convert old systems.

But our systems were purpose built for the Euro from the start. So we've always had a comprehensive range of Euro indexes. And every one of them delivers a precise measurement of the market it covers.

What's more, our market-sector approach provides a clear advantage over country-specific indexes. We measure 19 key markets on both a Euro and pan-European basis.

We already have 168 indexes covering the continent in precisely the way analysts and investors require. And we'll soon have new indexes covering the

industry groups that make up the 19 market sectors. So, whatever your European investment strategy, and however you'd like to analyse it, we provide not only the ideal benchmark but also advice on how the Euro will impact on your analysis. Because we're not frantically changing our own systems we have the time to advise you on yours.

So, for more information on Europe's leading benchmarks and licensing opportunities, simply contact:

STOXX LIMITED, P.O. Box, Selnaustrasse 30, CH-8021 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone +41 (1) 229 2300, Fax +41 (1) 229 2301, email stoxx@stoxx.com www.stoxx.com

STOXX[®]

Expressly designed for the Euro

STOXX LIMITED A Joint Venture of Deutsche Börse AG, Dow Jones & Company, SBF-Bourse de Paris, Swiss Exchange.
The Dow Jones STOXXSM family of indexes is derived from and compatible with the Dow Jones Global Indexes.

CURRENCIES & MONEY

Yen steals show as euro drifts on by

MARKETS REPORT

By Alan Beattie

The yen chose the euro's second day to make an unwelcome bid for the limelight yesterday, surging up against the dollar as rising bond yields encouraged the repatriation of Japanese capital.

The Japanese currency rose almost to the ¥110 level versus the dollar in the Asian trading session, then consolidated to close in London at ¥111.6.

Most market participants said they had not seen the Bank of Japan buying dollars in the market to halt the rise of the yen, but that a sustained move below ¥110 would almost certainly see some intervention.

Mr Sakakibara, the vice minister for international affairs known as "Mr Yen", tried to put a brave face on the currency's move, saying that it reflected the relative

positions of the US and Japanese economies. The weakness of the dollar arose from the "bubble-like" US economy, he said.

He declined to comment on the specific level of the dollar against the yen, often taken as evidence that he was content with the current value of the currency.

But currency analysts outside Japan were almost united in their assertion that the yen's strength reflected oversupply in the Japanese government bond (JGB) market and consequent rising bond yields rather than a recovering economy.

"This is not the first time that Mr Sakakibara has made these comments," said Robin Marshall, chief economist at Chase Manhattan in London.

Mr Sakakibara, the vice minister for international affairs known as "Mr Yen", tried to put a brave face on the currency's move, saying that it reflected the relative

positions of the US and Japanese economies. The weakness of the dollar arose from the "bubble-like" US economy, he said.

He declined to comment on the specific level of the dollar against the yen, often taken as evidence that he was content with the current value of the currency.

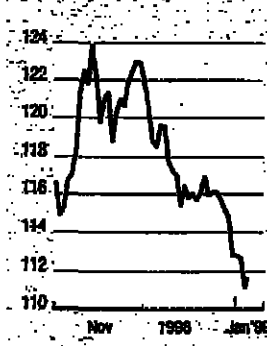
But currency analysts outside Japan were almost united in their assertion that the yen's strength reflected oversupply in the Japanese government bond (JGB) market and consequent rising bond yields rather than a recovering economy.

"This is not the first time that Mr Sakakibara has made these comments," said Robin Marshall, chief economist at Chase Manhattan in London.

Mr Sakakibara, the vice minister for international affairs known as "Mr Yen", tried to put a brave face on the currency's move, saying that it reflected the relative

DOLLAR

Against the yen (¥ per \$)



Japan can do about it.

The euro sank with the dollar in a way familiar to veterans of the D-Mark/yeuro year, closing down against the yen at ¥131.5. Against the dollar it barely moved, ending at \$1.178.

The support for the euro from central banks switching their reserves into the new currency may not be as

large as some imagine.

The Commercial Times in Taiwan reported yesterday that the Taiwanese monetary authority now holds 80 per cent of its reserves in euros, having throughout 1998 raised the share of euro zone currencies from 25 per cent at the end of 1997.

But Ray Attrial, of economic consultancy 4Cast in London, said that he suspected that the rise in 1998 was larger than the report suggested. "It would be very unusual for a central bank who targeted its currency against the dollar to hold a quarter of its reserves in another currency," he said.

Mr Attrial said his sources

suggested that east Asian central bank buying of euro-zone currency assets in 1998 was larger than many imagined, helping to explain the weakness of the dollar in the second half of last year.

If some of the switch into euro assets by Asian central banks has already taken place, this could reduce the support for the new currency early in 1999.

He added that non-European central banks increasing the euro portion of their portfolios could be offset by conversion of the estimated \$85-95bn in euros held by euro-zone central banks.

"These euro holdings, which were mainly D-Marks before the launch of the new currency, are now useless as reserves," said Mr Attrial.

"And if I were a euro-zone central banker I would convert them into dollars as fast as possible before finance ministers start eyeing them up as a source of income," he added.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Jan 5

Czech 100: 40.071 - 40.085 28.814 - 28.840

Hungary 100: 202.000 - 202.010 212.700 - 212.800

Poland 100: 4.000 - 4.010 4.010 - 4.020

Slovak 100: 4.000 - 4.010 4.010 - 4.020

Slovenia 100: 4.000 - 4.010 4.010 - 4.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

UAE 100: 6.000 - 6.010 6.010 - 6.020

WORLD INTEREST RATES

MONEY RATES

Jan 5	Overnight	One month	Three months	Six months	One year	Long term	Repo rate
Euro-zone	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	-	3.00
Switzerland	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	-	1.00
US	4%	5	5	5	5	-	4.50
Japan	0%	0	0	0	0	-	0.50
WT & LIBOR BSA London							
Interbank Fixing	-	5%	5%	5%	-	-	-
US Dollar Bid	-	4.85	4.84	4.82	4.85	-	-
UK Limited Bid	-	3%	3%	3%	3%	-	-
SGR Limited Bid	-	3%	3%	3%	3%	-	-
BSA Euro Libor	-	3%	3%	3%	3%	-	-
Euro Barther	-	3%	3%	3%	3%	-	-
ESSEX	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
EUROMIA	3.203	-	-	-	-	-	-

COMMODITIES & AGRICULTURE

Brazilian coffee exports jump

By Paul Selman

Brazil's coffee exports rose more than 50 per cent in November, according to latest figures from the International Coffee Organisation.

Exports from the world's largest coffee producer reached about 1.5m 60kg bags, compared with 1.2m bags in November 1997, the result of the year's record harvest.

Colombia, the second largest producer, also increased its exports in November by almost 20 per cent year-on-year to more than 1m bags.

The ICO report showed a sharp drop in exports from central American coffee growers. However, analysts said the figures reflected seasonal variations rather than any impact from Hurricane Mitch, which swept through the region at the end of October, killing thousands and destroying crops.

"Lower figures from central America were to be expected at the tail-end of the 1997/98 season," one analyst said yesterday. "Any effects from Hurricane Mitch are likely to show up in export data later in the season. Local figures suggest exports are not being hit at the moment."

Honduras, which suffered the most severe crop damage from Hurricane Mitch, increased its exports during the first three months of the 1998/99 coffee season, which ended in October.

Exports from October to December were 437,000 60kg bags against 387,000 bags in the same period of the previous season. Honduras said this week.

Among the big Asian producers, the ICO said Indonesia increased its coffee exports in November to 413,000 60kg bags from 290,000 the year before, while Vietnam's overseas sales were down to 552,000 bags from 814,000 in 1997.

Gold accounts for most exploration spending

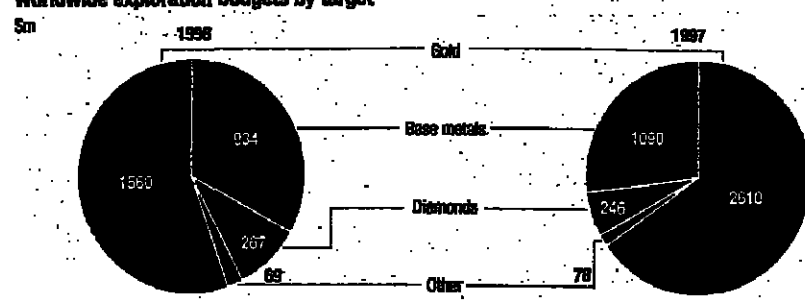
By Gillian O'Connor

Gold still accounted for the lion's share of mining companies' worldwide exploration expenditure in 1998, but it was a much smaller bite of a sharply reduced total.

Moreover, the largest companies have been minimising their spending on exploration, according to Metals Economics Group, the Canadian consultancy.

This was partly because the main companies have been able to buy control of promising prospects found by smaller companies very cheaply, because of the share price falls of the "junior" companies after the

Worldwide exploration budgets by target



Bre-X scandal that rocked the industry in 1997.

MEG's Strategic Report estimates that gold accounted for only 56 per

cent (\$1.56bn) of total 1998 exploration spending of \$2.83bn. This compares with almost 65 per cent (\$2.6bn) of a total of \$4.03bn in 1997.

Base metals took 33 per cent (\$934m) compared with 27 per cent (\$1.09bn) in 1997.

An earlier report from the consultancy had already

shown that total spending was roughly a third down on the year, and that Latin America was the most popular area, with Africa jostling Australia for second place.

Diamond exploration spending was the only type to show an absolute increase as well as a percentage one: it accounted for 9.1 per cent of the total (\$267m) against 6.1 per cent (\$248m).

MEG says this is because De Beers, the big South African company, operates a stockpiling policy that has kept prices relatively resilient, and because of some recent exploration successes involving companies other than De Beers.

Once again most base metal spending went on copper, but its share of the base metal total was down: 59 per cent (\$352m) against almost 63 per cent (\$357m) in 1997.

Unlike gold, the proportion of total base metal spending on exploration rose sharply in percentage terms. The absolute figure was only slightly down at \$496m compared with \$504m, but as a percentage it increased to more than 40 per cent, after sticking at about 25 per cent for the three previous years. Strategic Report from Metals Economics Group, PO Box 2206, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3C4, Canada. US\$1,500 a year.

Futures trading volumes up on IPE

By Robert Corzine and Gillian O'Connor

Trading volumes in energy futures on London's International Petroleum Exchange rose by a third last year as a result of the extreme volatility in oil prices.

Brent Crude futures, which accounted for 70 per cent of the volume traded, averaged just under a record 54,000 lots a day. Trading in gas oil futures was up 25 per cent, while volumes in the UK natural gas contract, launched last January, rose steadily over the year.

The uncertain oil price outlook, which drove trading last year, was evident again yesterday. In late trading, the benchmark February Brent contract was down 28 cents at \$10.70 a barrel.

Several metal prices touched fresh lows on the London Metal Exchange: copper hit an 11-year low, while aluminium and zinc hit five-year lows. Traders blamed further selling by investment funds, but analysts at Macquarie say it is the fundamentals causing the price collapse.

They say that changes in LME warehouse stocks, one of the most reliable indicators of market surplus or deficit, point to a continuing deterioration in fundamentals for most metals, with aluminium, copper and nickel all recording substantial increases in stocks. Only zinc continues to look in relatively good shape.

Prices had recovered by the close, with three-month copper just above \$1,440 a tonne.

On the bullion market, platinum eased slightly, because traders had already anticipated the settlement of the two-week strike at South African Anglo American Platinum Corporation, the world's largest producer.

Panama sees a future in fish

With recent technology upgrades seafood has overtaken bananas as the country's top export, says James Wilson

One theory says Panama's name means "abundance of fish" in one of the languages spoken there before the Spanish conquest. Now it may be set to recapture that reputation while losing another tag - that of banana republic.

Bananas have long been the staple of Panama's limited range of exports, but latest figures show seafood overtaking bananas as the country's top export earner. In the first nine months of 1998, exports of shrimp and shrimp larvae alone were worth \$106m compared with \$98m for bananas.

True, banana production was hit by a two-month strike, which wiped out a large chunk of the crop from one big plantation and led to a 27 per cent fall in sales. Production is expected to rebound in 1999, with the plantation's owners, an offshoot of US company Chiquita, spending \$35m to overcome the effects of the stoppage.

Furthermore, Panama's deep sea fishermen were temporarily helped - for a

change - by El Niño, the weather phenomenon that drove fish stocks into their waters from more inhospitable climates further south.

But the present situation reflects a longer-term trend - strong growth in seafood, especially shrimp, and stagnation in the banana sector - that shows how Panama's exports are influenced by the different treatment meted out to the products by importing countries.

While seafood exporters say their produce is relatively easy to place, banana exports are being affected by a wrangle with the European Union over its treatment of Latin American bananas.

Panama is one of five banana growing countries, together with the US, that won a World Trade Organisation judgment against the EU for the way it restricted imports from Latin America, to protect banana production in former British and French colonies in Africa and the Caribbean.

Rodolfo Espino, of Panama's banana commission, is optimistic that a resolution

of the dispute will improve the outlook - indeed he says Chiquita has plans to plant 4,000 extra hectares of the fruit. But the argument over access to the EU is dragging on and until it is resolved, Latin American banana exporters continue to have problems finding a way on to the European market.

Panama has been hit hard by the EU regime, as production has switched to countries with either their own quotas, such as Costa Rica or Colombia, or where labour is cheaper than in Panama's dollar economy.

Its exports to the EU fell by 40 per cent between 1992 and 1997, from 36.5m boxes to 22m. Germany, which bought nearly 50m boxes in 1992, last year bought only 4m. Panama has slumped to fifth among exporters to the EU from second at the start of the decade.

Exports to other regions have compensated in part for this drastic drying up. Sales to the US have grown from 1.5m boxes to more than 2.1m in the same period.



Panama's seafood exporters say their produce is relatively easy to place

But overall export volumes are down nearly 20 per cent from a few years ago.

No such problems have affected seafood producers, especially those in the business of cultivating shrimp in tanks. Panama claims to be Latin America's fourth largest producer of farmed shrimp and the leader in exports of shrimp larvae.

Shrimp export sales in the first nine months of 1998 were up 48 per cent, while sales of larvae rose 84 per cent. Fish sales have grown to total seafood exports had reached more than \$135m by October.

Juan Bulnes, president of the seafood exporters' association, says the country is reaping the benefits of upgrades in technology in recent years. "We have been preparing in a sustained way," he says.

The seafood sector is likely to grow strongly. Many salt production plants in coastal areas, which have abandoned the struggle to compete with cheaper imports, can be converted into shrimp farms, according to Laura Flores, Panama's deputy foreign trade minister.

Ricardo Tuñon, of Panama's Foreign Trade Insti-

tute, says that points to even more exports. "There is a big market in the US and we see a big future in it," he says. The US buys 80 per cent of Panama's seafood exports.

Ms Flores says Panama is "working daily" on resolving the access issue for bananas, but says the country is greatly in favour of the growing diversification, which also encompasses more production of non-traditional fruits such as melons and pineapples.

"We need to look for alternatives. We cannot sit back and wait for the problem to be solved," she says.

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

(Prices from Argus Metal Trading)

ALUMINIUM 99.7% (5 per tonne)

	Cash	3 mtd
Close	1212.5-3.5	1220
Previous	1223-34	1230
High/Low		1230/10
AM Official	1210-10.5	1220.5
Kerb close		1228
Open Int.	304,947	
Total daily turnover	80,912	

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (FSA RECOGNISED)

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Bermuda Fund 1	BM000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 2	BM000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 3	BM000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 4	BM000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 5	BM000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 6	BM000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 7	BM000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 8	BM000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 9	BM000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bermuda Fund 10	BM000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CAYMAN ISLANDS (REGULATED)**

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Cayman Fund 1	CI000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 2	CI000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 3	CI000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 4	CI000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 5	CI000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 6	CI000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 7	CI000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 8	CI000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 9	CI000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cayman Fund 10	CI000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Guernsey Fund 1	GU000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 2	GU000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 3	GU000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 4	GU000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 5	GU000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 6	GU000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 7	GU000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 8	GU000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 9	GU000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Guernsey Fund 10	GU000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Ireland Fund 1	IR000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 2	IR000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 3	IR000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 4	IR000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 5	IR000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 6	IR000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 7	IR000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 8	IR000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 9	IR000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ireland Fund 10	IR000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Jersey Fund 1	JE000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 2	JE000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 3	JE000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 4	JE000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 5	JE000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 6	JE000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 7	JE000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 8	JE000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 9	JE000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jersey Fund 10	JE000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Manx Fund 1	MX000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 2	MX000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 3	MX000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 4	MX000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 5	MX000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 6	MX000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 7	MX000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 8	MX000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 9	MX000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manx Fund 10	MX000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Isle of Man Fund 1	IM000001	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 2	IM000002	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 3	IM000003	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 4	IM000004	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 5	IM000005	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 6	IM000006	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 7	IM000007	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 8	IM000008	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 9	IM000009	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 10	IM000010	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Isle of Man Fund 11	IM000011	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 12	IM000012	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 13	IM000013	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 14	IM000014	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 15	IM000015	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 16	IM000016	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 17	IM000017	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 18	IM000018	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 19	IM000019	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 20	IM000020	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y
Isle of Man Fund 21	IM000021	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 22	IM000022	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 23	IM000023	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 24	IM000024	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 25	IM000025	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 26	IM000026	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 27	IM000027	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 28	IM000028	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 29	IM000029	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Isle of Man Fund 30	IM000030	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

cut downtime

TOUCH RING

Downtime is bad for your business, but help is available with an IT network that uses Touch Ring. Since 1985, over 10 million users have benefited from Touch Ring networks, which can fix themselves, cutting downtime as well as reducing running costs.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4376 for more details.

LUXEMBOURG (FSA RECOGNISED)									
Fund Name	ISIN	Assets	NAV	YTD	1Y	3Y	5Y	10Y	15Y
ABN AMRO Funds (nl)									
ABN AMRO Global	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Europe	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Asia	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Japan	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO US	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Emerging	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Bond	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Dividend	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Real Estate	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Commodities	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Hedge	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Alternatives	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Private	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Infrastructure	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Energy	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Healthcare	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Technology	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Media	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Telecommunications	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Financial	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Industrial	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Consumer	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Retail	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Services	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Utilities	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Transportation	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Aerospace	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Defense	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Government	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO International	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Global	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Europe	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Asia	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Japan	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO US	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO Emerging	LU0100000000	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ABN AMRO									

هكذا من الراحل

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

Offshore Insurances and Other Funds

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (444 171) 823 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Takeover and merger talk invigorates equities

MARKET REPORT

By Steve Thompson,
UK Stock Market Editor

A fresh burst of takeover and merger speculation in many of the London equity market's most important areas, notably telecoms and pharmaceuticals, helped UK stocks to make rapid progress yesterday.

Confirmation in the early afternoon that Vodafone, the cellular phones group, is holding merger discussions with AirTouch Communications of the US provided an added impetus.

Telecoms was the London market's best performing sector last year, on a mixture of takeover possibilities plus explosive growth in mobile phone use.

Telecom stocks occupied six out of the top 10 places in the FTSE 100 performance table yesterday, led by Telewest Communications and Colt Telecom. Vodafone was the third best.

BT and Securicor, which control Cellnet, the UK's second biggest cellular phone company, were also prominent, as was Orange.

Pharmaceuticals were a close second in the 1998 per-

formance table, with gains fuelled by the proposed Zeneca merger with Astra of Sweden and the unsuccessful merger talks between Glaxo Wellcome and SmithKline Beecham. Drug stocks shot up yesterday in the wake of reports that Glaxo Wellcome could well intervene in the proposed Zeneca/Astra merger by launching a counter bid for the former.

The flurry of bid stories, which were not confined to telecoms and drug stocks, enabled London to shake off Monday's disappointing start to the new year.

Some dealers were also

beginning to get more optimistic about the chances of the Bank of England's monetary policy committee voting for another reduction in UK interest rates when its two-day meeting finishes tomorrow. An announcement on rates will be made at noon.

Interest rates have been cut after each of the previous three committee meetings, taking rates down 125 basis points in the process.

At the close, the FTSE 100 was 78.8 higher at 5,958.2, having been 100 points ahead at its best, shortly after the announcement of

the Vodafone/AirTouch merger talks and as Wall Street made rapid early progress. But just as it looked set to challenge the 6,000 mark, the Footsie ran into pockets of profit-taking. The Dow Jones Industrial Average built confidently on its opening gains and was more than 90 points higher an hour after London trading ended.

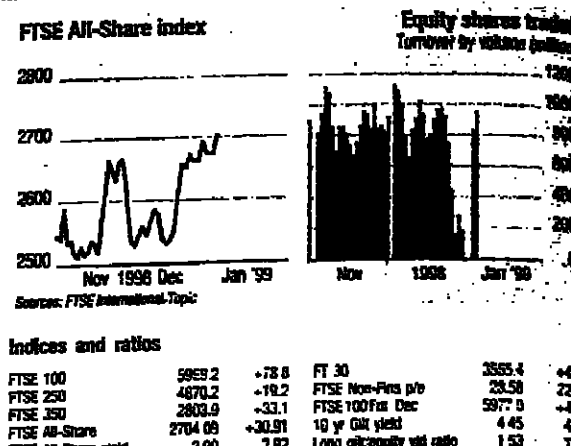
The Vodafone news was just what the market needed - on Monday it looked as if the pre-Christmas run was over," said one market-maker.

The other FTSE indices

also perked up after a rather sluggish start. The FTSE 250 closed 19.5 higher at 4,370.2 and was lifted by strong performances by property stocks, which were being pushed by CSFB, the stockbroker. The second-liners were also being driven ahead by takeover rumblings, especially in Mirror Group and Rascal Electronics.

The FTSE SmallCap, meanwhile, extended its good showing, moving up another 6.9 to 2,089.7.

Turnover was a healthy 963m shares with FTSE 100 stocks accounting for over 54 per cent of the total.



Indices and ratios

Index	Value	Change
FTSE 100	5958.2	+78.8
FTSE 250	4370.2	+19.5
FTSE 1000	2089.7	+6.9
FTSE All-Share	2704.8	+31.0
FTSE 100 Dividend	2.90	+2.95

Best performing sectors

Sector	Change
Telecommunications	+5.3
Pharmaceuticals	+4.1
Electronic & Elect Equip	+3.2
Property	+3.0
Consumer Goods	+2.9

Worst performing sectors

Sector	Change
Investment Finance	-2.1
Transport	-1.2
Water	-1.2
Oil Integrated	-1.0
Chemicals	-1.0

Vodafone races for AirTouch

COMPANIES REPORT

By Joel Kizman, Peter John
and Martin Brice

Dealers and investors were busy looking for signs of further bid activity in telecoms after Vodafone Group confirmed it had joined the race for US group AirTouch Communications.

The move had been predicted in the market, having been raised by AirTouch more than two years ago. It was also highlighted last August by Paul Ryb and Steve Jobber at Paribas.

However, the UK group cautioned there could be no assurance about a deal being reached. AirTouch is already in merger talks with US company Bell Atlantic.

Although Vodafone and AirTouch have long been seen as a "natural fit", there was disappointment in some quarters that the UK group had not made its move before.

"The question is, why didn't Vodafone launch this bid earlier instead of waiting to do it now. This is now a bidding war and I see it paying around \$60bn to win control," said one sector specialist.

Followers of the stock were also eagerly awaiting details of the financing of a merger. Analysts said they

expected an offer to be made up of a rights issue with a small cash component.

Chris Goddard at Henderson Crosthwaite said: "The benefits of [Vodafone and AirTouch] getting together are extremely compelling, but we need to see the financing before we can unequivocally back the deal. We want to see the cost savings that can be realised from the merger."

But the prospect of making an acquisition did little to dampen enthusiasm for Vodafone, which reported bumper Christmas period subscriber data on Monday. The shares hit an all-time

high, closing 61% up at £11.04 after trade of 11m.

The favourable data and consolidation hopes once again saw buyers rush to buy shares in 1998's best performing sector. Telewest Communications was the day's best performer in the FTSE 100 after it advanced 19% or 10.5 per cent to 206p.

It was followed by Colt Telecom, which rose 84 to £10.37. Orange was also in demand, the shares closing 38% up at 829p, a record for the stock.

British Telecom, by far the biggest stock in the sector, briefly surged above the £10 barrier for the first time before profit-takers moved

in. The shares still finished 49% ahead at 988 1/2p.

Glaxo Wellcome, described by one trader as the most expensive drug company in the world, rose more than a pound yesterday as the sector continued to attract a welter of speculation.

Elsewhere, SmithKline lifted 3% to 897p and Zeneca 80 to £27.74.

A rise in National Grid combined with a stock exchange announcement provided a reminder of an astute deal and the prospect of some profit-taking.

The shares gained 9% to 499p and at that level provided a 600m-plus paper gain on a complex investment two and a half years ago.

In 1996, Sullivan O'Leary, the long-term investor who buys minority stakes in undervalued businesses where he admires the management, effectively bought 210m shares from Hanson for £405m.

The Saudi financier paid 182p for the 12.5 per cent stake, which he then hedged in a derivatives deal carried out by the broker of HSBC Securities.

Yesterday, HSBC Investment Bank notified National Grid of its continuing interest in 11.6 per cent of the electricity group.

A profits warning from software giant SAP took the shine off many highly rated information technology stocks.

London Bridge Software fell almost 4 per cent, or 47% to £13.40, while FT Group was off 9% at 32p.

However, volumes in the falling stocks were low, while some shrugged off the effect of SAP's warning to chalk up an advance. Misy's gained 13% to 476p ahead of an analysts' tip to New

York in February.

The warning from SAP was highlighted by the IT team at Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, which told clients: "Investors are likely to face a period of increased volatility ahead of year 2000 issues. As the Y2K problem falls away, IT budget spend will evolve from back-office to front-office functions."

Dresdner highlighted the stocks most likely to benefit as Misy, Sage and Logica. Logica closed off 2% at 280 1/2p, while Sage rose 32% to £16.02p.

ICI lost another 17% to close at 474p in reaction to the company's failure to sell its Tioxide paints division.

Disposal would have reduced the company's £4bn debt burden 15 per cent and given some hope of a marginally brighter future.

On Monday, ICI had attempted to put a brave face on the sale collapse and pointed to a big restructuring within the division. But analysts said yesterday that the company desperately needed some big disposal news if it was to tackle the debt problem.

One sector specialist said the shares were dead money at least until the figures in early February.

Burnham Castrol moved forward 10 to 88p with support from Credit Lyonnais Securities. The company moved into chemicals last year and the broker's specialist initiated coverage with a "buy" recommendation.

Credit Lyonnais highlights the benefits of the impending £250m share buy-back and believes the shares are worth at least £10.50 on a 12-month view.

CSFB, a long term bear of the property sector, turned buyer yesterday. CSFB particularly favours MEF, which gained 16% to 422p, and Hammerson, 18% ahead at 372p.

AUCTION NOTICE
UK GOVERNMENT EURO TREASURY BILLS

For auction on 12 January 1999

1. The Bank of England announces the issue by Her Majesty's Treasury of euro 1,000 million nominal of UK Government Euro Treasury Bills, for auction on a bid-yield basis on Tuesday, 12 January 1999. An additional euro 500 million nominal of Euro Bills will be allocated directly to the Bank of England for the account of the Exchange Equalisation Account.

2. The Bills to be issued by auction will be dated 14 January 1999 and will be in the following maturities:

euro 200 million of Euro Bills for maturity on 11 February 1999, euro 500 million of Euro Bills for maturity on 15 April 1999 and euro 300 million of Euro Bills for maturity on 15 July 1999.

3. The auctions will be open to anyone who wishes to apply. All applications must be made on the printed application forms available on request from the Bank of England or, in the case of the market makers listed in the Bill Information Memorandum (as supplemented), by telephone. Completed application forms must be lodged, by hand, at the Bank of England, Customer Settlement Services, Threadneedle Street, London not later than 10.30 a.m., London time, on Tuesday, 12 January 1999. Payment for Bills allotted will be due on Thursday, 14 January 1999.

4. Each application at each yield for each maturity must be made on a separate application form for a minimum of euro 500,000 nominal. Applications above this minimum must be in multiples of euro 100,000 nominal.

5. Applications must be made on a yield basis (calculated on the basis of the actual number of days to maturity and a year of 360 days) rounded to two decimal places. Each application form must state the maturity date of the Bills for which application is made, the yield bid and the amount applied for.

6. Notification will be despatched on the day of the auction to applicants whose applications have been accepted in whole or in part. For applicants who have requested credit of Bills in global form to their account with Euroclear or Cedelex, Bills will be credited in the relevant systems against payment. For applicants who have requested definitive Bills, Bills will be available for collection at Customer Settlement Services, Bank of England after 1.30 p.m. on Thursday, 14 January 1999 provided cleared funds have been credited to the Bank of England's Euro Treasury Bills Account No. 55005516 with Lloyds Bank PLC, Bank Relations, St George's House, PO Box 767, 6-8 Eastcheap, London EC3M 1LL. Definitive Euro Bills will be available in amounts of euro 10,000, euro 100,000, euro 1,000,000 and euro 10,000,000 nominal.

7. Her Majesty's Treasury reserves the right to reject any or part of any application.

8. The arrangements for the auction are set out in more detail in the Information Memorandum on the UK Government Euro Treasury Bill programme issued by the Bank of England on behalf of Her Majesty's Treasury on 7 July 1998, and in supplements to the Information Memorandum. All applications will be subject to the provisions of the Information Memorandum (as supplemented) and to the provisions of this notice.

9. The euro 500 million of Euro Bills to be allocated directly to the Bank of England for the account of the Exchange Equalisation Account will be for maturity on 15 July 1999. These Bills may be made available through sale and repurchase transactions to market makers in order to facilitate settlement.

10. Copies of the Euro Bill Information Memorandum (and supplements to it) may be obtained from the Manager, External Debt, Foreign Exchange Division at the Bank of England (telephone number 0171 801 5992). UK Government Euro Treasury Bills are issued under the Treasury Bills Act 1877, the National Loans Act 1968 and the Treasury Bills Regulations 1968 as amended.

Bank of England
5 January 1999

Financial Times Surveys

Wales

Thursday March 4

For further information

please contact:

Amanda Richards

Tel: +44 1446 771219

Fax: +44 870 0554851

email: amanda@wales5.demon.co.uk

or Haj Haffjee in London

Tel: +44 171 873 4281

Fax: +44 171 873 4862

email: haj.haffjee@FT.com

To Advertise
Your Legal Notices

Please contact

Melanie Miles on

Tel: +44 0171 873 3349

Fax: +44 0171 873 3064

FINANCIAL TIMES

No FT, no comment.

FTSE Actuaries Share Indices

Relative to companies with the same or similar business

The UK Series

Trading Volume

Major Stocks yesterday

Day's

Change

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

Value

Volume

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

4 pm close January 5

NYSE LISTED STOCKS		1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605
--------------------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

GLOBAL EQUITY MARKETS

[illegible]

THE NASDAQ-AMEX MARKET GROUP

[illegible]

THE NASDAQ-AMEX MARKET GROUP

Stock	Stk.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100							
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Amgen	11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	9							

STOCK MARKETS

Equity rally slackens as yen upstages euro

WORLD OVERVIEW

Currency movements seized the limelight from equity markets for the second day running, and the pace of the new year share price rally slackened, writes Philip Coggan.

This time it was the yen rather than the euro that was the focus of attention as Eisuke Sakakibara, Japan's "Mr Yen", talked of the "bubble-like" US economy and appeared to sanction

prevailing exchange rate levels. The yen has strengthened sharply from its August level of ¥145/\$ and touched ¥110/\$ yesterday.

A stronger yen, of course, harms the prospects of Japanese exporters and the Nikkei 225 duly dropped 1.4 per cent on the day. It also raises some potential long-term concerns if Japanese investors start to repatriate their funds in the face of currency losses on overseas assets; the US Treasury bond

market, a long-time favourite of Japanese investors, fell more than a point in early trading yesterday.

The "euro-phoria" that was rampant in Monday's markets dissipated a little, but there was still plenty of activity on Europe's bourses.

Merger talk, which has flashed through the pharmaceutical and banking sectors in recent months, settled on autos, after a press story that Ford was in talks to link up with BMW - which

denied the report. The speculative buzz also surrounded Peugeot, Renault, Fiat and Volvo.

Elsewhere, software group SAP severely disappointed investors with profits well below expectations and a forecast that sales growth would slacken as demand for millennium bug products dwindled. Over-optimism about corporate earnings remains one of the biggest worries for investors in European and US markets.

Ian Harnett, director of European strategy at BT Alex Brown, says: "Happily for equity investors will come from defensive stocks this year. Merger and acquisition activity will continue in nearly all sectors, but the key to performance will be stocks that produce good earnings growth."

Mark Howdle, European equity strategist at Salomon Smith Barney, says: "We expect easy money to succeed in countering increas-

ingly adverse economic conditions, keeping equity returns in positive territory in 1999. However, we are reluctant to believe equities will deliver a fifth consecutive year of 20 per cent returns in such a hostile environment.

"Our fair value projections imply more modest gains in 1999: total returns in local currencies of 9 per cent on the Euro Stoxx 50 and 7.7 per cent on the FTSE100 Europe index," says Mr Howdle.

EMERGING MARKET FOCUS

Outcast Brazil bites the bullet

Brazil, once the darling of the international investment community, is now a virtual outcast. Investors began shunning Brazilian equities in April last year, and the decline picked up in August after the Russian default.

In December, the International Monetary Fund led an economic rescue mission to bail out Brazil with a \$41.5bn emergency package. Shares fell by an average of one-third in real terms last year. The outlook for this year is unclear. Analysts say much depends on intangible factors, principally the willingness of an undercapitalised Congress to approve tax-raising and cost-cutting measures that will enable the government to meet IMF targets.

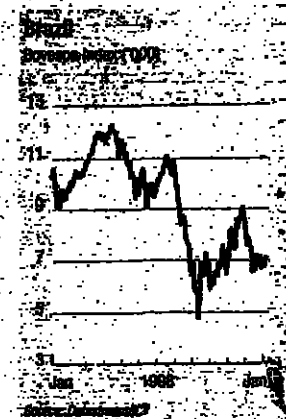
Neil Donagall, director at Dresdner Kleinwort Benson in London, said: "The one thing you can predict in Brazil is that there is going to be a lot of volatility and a protracted period of uncertainty as to [complying with] the IMF programme."

He warned: "Anyone trying to forecast the political game cannot be totally certain that all will turn out for the best. My view is that the jigsaw pieces will eventually fall into place. And once investors sensed the government was making headway in economic policy, so the outlook for equities should begin to improve."

Flavio Manes of São Paulo's Banco Patrimônio said the focus on the macro-economy meant people were worried less about companies and more about the country's ability to pay.

Perhaps the overriding concern for foreign investors is the solidity of Brazil's currency, the real. Fears of a devaluation beyond the planned 7.5 per cent annual depreciation would spark another sell-off of Brazilian equities.

At the moment, economists say the real should hold its own, at least in the



first half of 1999. The market has already accepted that this year will witness a brutal recession, with forecasts for a contraction in gross domestic product as high as 4.3 per cent.

Although recession and higher taxes will hurt company earnings, the market seems to feel that the suffering will be worth the price if it brings economic stability in its wake.

Rodrigo Fíles, head of equity research at Rio de Janeiro's Banco Icatu, said a package of tax increases in December was awful from the point of view of corporate Brazil. "But it shows that the government wants to bite the bullet in terms of going forward with fiscal adjustment."

Furthermore, the benefits of deregulation and privatisation are beginning to filter through: the telephone companies report that the cost of locally made equipment has already fallen 20 per cent since 1998 now that suppliers are more confident that privately managed companies will at least pay their bills.

However, Mr Fíles said: "The question of sentiment and confidence is absolutely vital and the government has to regain lost confidence and can only do that if it pushes measures through congress."

John Barber

Dow jumps as takeover talk lifts telecoms

AMERICAS

Stocks on Wall Street rallied in active morning trading as takeover speculation lifted telecoms stocks. By midday the general enthusiasm had added nearly 100 points to the Dow Jones Industrial Average, writes John Lobato.

Trading was similar to the bullish tone that sent shares broadly higher on Monday before a late sell-off took hold. By early afternoon, the Dow was 96.29 higher, a gain of more than 1 per cent, at 9,280.56 - less than 100 points off its all-time trading high.

The broader Standard & Poor's 500 index was 11.60 higher at 1,339.70. The breadth of the early buying was moderately strong, with advancing shares leading declining ones by 16 to 13 on the NYSE.

Telecoms shares soared after AirTouch confirmed it was reviewing a rival takeover offer from Vodafone that could top negotiations between AirTouch and Bell Atlantic.

AirTouch surged more than 8 per cent or 35¢ to \$73.41, while Bell Atlantic gained nearly 4 per cent at \$53.

Other stocks in the sector were higher as well, notably Telcel which advanced 33¢ to \$69.

A rally in semiconductor shares helped lift the Nasdaq composite, which had gained 29.07 or 1.3 per cent at 2,237.12. Shares of Teradyne gained \$3 or more than 7 per cent at \$45 after Soundview Financial raised the stock to a "strong buy" rating.

Other chip-related stocks soared as well, sending the Philadelphia stock

exchange's semiconductor index up more than 4 per cent to 369.33.

Banking shares were mixed but most gained ground. MBNA was unchanged at \$34.45 after Prudential Securities raised its rating from "hold" to "accumulate".

Chase Manhattan was also unchanged at \$71.4.

Leading the Dow higher, Boeing rose more than 4 per cent to \$34.4, while International Paper gained \$1.4 to \$43.4.

Small-company shares trailed the rest of the market. The Russell 2000 index of small-cap stocks rose by less than 1 point to 422.30.

As stocks picked up, US Treasuries weakened with the benchmark long bond falling 1/8 to 100 1/8, sending the yield up to 5.314 per cent.

TORONTO was higher after a subdued morning's trade, enlivened by activity in the pharmaceutical and high-technology sectors.

At midsession, the TSE-300 composite index was 45.70 higher at 6,600, also helped by a better tone in forestry shares.

Traders said, however, that volumes had yet to return to pre-holiday levels.

Pharmaceutical group QLT PhotoTherapeutics surged to a 52-week high of C\$43.75 after releasing positive phase three trial results for its treatment of macular degeneration, a leading cause of blindness.

Internet auctioneer Bid.Com was another winner, up 36 cents to C\$4.16.

Telecoms shares pushed higher on a broad front. Northern Telecom surged C\$3.60 or almost 5 per cent to C\$81.50 and BCE advanced C\$1.35 to C\$39.65.

Earnings worries leave Mexico City mixed

MEXICO CITY was mixed in early trade as early strength in the peso bolstered heavy-weight stocks while a lack of fresh news brought pressure to bear on the broad market.

By midsession, however, the IPC index was registering a fall of 53.90 or 1.4 per cent to 3,791.83.

Analysts noted that trade was still muted by concerns over the impact on company earnings of the tight 1999 budget approved in the closing hours of 1998.

Benchmark Telcel rose 15 centavos to 23.95 pesos, recovering from Monday's dip, helped up by an overnight lift from its American Depositary Receipts on Wall Street.

BUENOS AIRES was firm at midsession, boosted by the morning's strength on Wall Street and bid speculation surrounding the domestic oil sector.

In early afternoon trade, the Merval index was 5.94 higher at 439.20.

EUROPE

Sharply lower than expected 1998 results from SAP sent shares in the software group crashing in Frankfurt.

The tumble also put pressure on the broader market, which saw the return of many investors who elected to sit out the first day of euro-denominated trade on Monday.

The Xetra Dax index was, however, able to recover some of its early 2.8 per cent fall. By the close it had lost 25.95 at 5,263.41.

SAP, which had remained bullish on the outlook at the half-year stage, took the market by surprise with sharply lower than expected full-year sales and profits growth.

The shares, down more than 20 per cent in early trade, recovered but still closed 659 or 15.2 per cent lower on the day at €238.

Motor manufacturers remained in the spotlight after Monday's 1998 sales figures. BMW shot up 11.5 per cent to a four-month high in early trade on a restocking of rumours that it might be a takeover target for Ford.

But after a denial from the Munich-based group, the shares settled 63.50 higher at €89.

DaimlerChrysler slipped 72 cents to €86.78, while VW edged up 80 cents to €76.

In a mixed banking sector, Dresdner put on 75 cents to €37.60 as it confirmed it was spinning off DM25bn (€12.78bn) worth of stakes into separate companies in an attempt to increase flexibility.

Deutsche Bank put on 90 cents to €53.89 on news it had taken a stake in Italy's Unicredit.

Deutsche Telekom, 29 cents firmer at €32.72, lost momentum after Monday's 15.6 per cent surge. Its competitor, Mannesmann, put on €6.80 to €116.30 on merger speculation.

PARIS ended at its best level of the session with the CAC-40 index up 33.28 or 1.3 per cent at 4,200.78 in improved volumes.

Selected banks and motors were driven higher. Renault rose 61 cents to €43.50 amid rumours about links with Ford or Nissan of Japan.

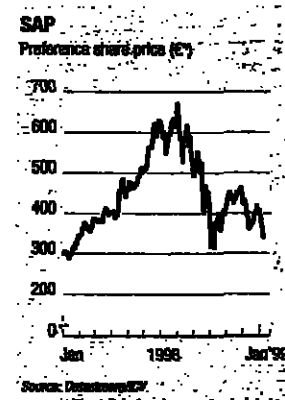
Peugeot put on €3.90 at €140.

Banks and insurances rebound

SOUTH AFRICA

Johannesburg rallied modestly thanks to a strong rebound for banks and insurance shares. At the close, the all share index was 20.3 higher at 5,426.2.

In financials, Nedcor



In banks, Société Générale gained €7 at €157 and Paribas €2.05 to €94.25 for a two-day gain of 14.5 per cent.

News of a near 15 per cent rise in mobile subscribers in December reversed early profit-taking at France Telecom, which ended 70 cents higher at €74.

Cap Gemini surged 8.4 per cent on investors switching out of Germany's SAP, sending shares up €12.50 at €161.

Retailer Promodes rose €23.50 to €97.50 helped by a "market performer" recommendation by Goldman Sachs, which has initiated coverage.

Valero moved lower for the second day, sliding €3.85 or 5.8 per cent to €62.15 after a number of brokers turned negative ahead of the motor component group's fourth-quarter results.

AMSTERDAM ended 7.56 or 1.4 per cent up at 566.51 on the AEX index after trading within a narrow range of just eight points.

Financials were again a firm feature with ABN AMRO adding 80 cents at €19.25 in active options-driven trading. The stock dealt 13.4m. Fortis Amey rose €3.30 to €77.75.

Telecoms leader KPN had another strong session, adding €1.75 to €50 for a two-day gain of almost 17 per cent. On the downside, Baan suffered from sector jitters, sliding 55 cents or 5.5 per cent to €9.50 on the disappointing results statement from SAP.

Listed broker Van Moolen rose €5.30 to €65.80 on news it was set to buy 80 per cent of a US options specialist.

ZURICH was carried along by a strong performance in UBS after Goldman Sachs

jumped 4.1 per cent to R063.90 and FirstRand added 1.2 per cent at R6.42. The financials index rose 1.2 per cent to 8,483.2.

Industrials were little changed at 6,272.3, up 0.2 per cent, while golds slipped a further 0.4 per cent to 878.6.

Yen strength depresses Tokyo

ASIA PACIFIC

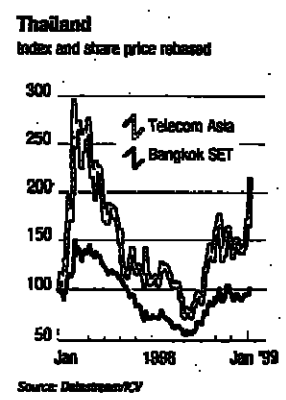
Shares in TOKYO fell for the second trading day of 1999, amid concerns that a stronger yen would hurt the earnings of major exporters, writes Alexandra Nishbaum.

The Nikkei 225 Average fell 180.15 or 1.4 per cent to 13,232.74 after trading between 13,122 and 13,427. The weighted Nikkei 300 dropped 1.6 per cent or 3.3 to 208.20. The ToPIX index of all first-section shares closed down 1.6 per cent or 16.59 to 1,048.33.

Volume was modest with 340.98m shares traded. Momentum was down with 829 declining, 299 advancing and 147 unchanged.

The yen closed at ¥111 to the dollar after a newspaper quoted Japan's vice-finance minister for international affairs, Eisuke Sakakibara, as saying that the US economy looked "bubble-like".

The strong yen pushed down global blue chips that rely on revenue from exports. Bridgestone fell ¥200 to ¥2,300, adding to a 6.5 per cent drop in the rubber products sector. Sony was down ¥280 to ¥7,770 and



Canon dropped ¥120 to ¥2,300.

The yield on the 10-year government bond fell 8 basis points to 1.91 per cent, but investors showed concern over future rate rises and rate-sensitive sectors. Real estate fell 6.3 per cent and banks 2.43 per cent.

Sakura Bank fell ¥18 to ¥235 and Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi ¥58 to ¥1,060. Sumitomo Bank was down ¥38 to ¥1,102 on news that it had not developed details on its capital-raising plan.

Nissan Motor dropped ¥16 to ¥230 after denying reports

that it was in talks with another carmaker to forge an alliance.

In Osaka, the OSE fell 288 to 14,309.

BANGKOK shot higher as retail investors made up for the new year lull with a wave of buying. Banks gained 7.6 per cent and the property index rose 6.1 per cent. In active turnover of B18.7bn, the SET index closed with a gain of 6.1 per cent, up 21.83 at 378.51.

Telecom Asia topped the performance charts, helped by rumours the group was set to dispose of its stake in United Broadcasting. The shares advanced almost 15 per cent to B44.40 to B118.75.

TAIPEI mostly tracked Japanese equities, falling to a 39-month low in weak volumes in spite of support from the state stabilisation fund.

The weighted index ended off 268 or 4.1 per cent at 8,152.43. Electronics lost 4 per cent and the financials index came off 5.4 per cent.

WELLINGTON pushed higher as investors returned from their new year break in upbeat mood. NZ Telecom rose 20 cents to NZ\$3.45 and

Fletcher Energy 25 cents to NZ\$3.65. Brewer Lion Nathan failed to share in the rally, slipping 8 cents to NZ\$4.75.

JAKARTA gave an enthusiastic response to the government's budget plans and the composite index, dull earlier in the day, picked up to close 14.24 or 3.6 per cent higher at 408.70.

Dealers said the market also derived support from a strengthening in the rupiah against the dollar, and the so-called "January effect", which has seen the market rise between 8 and 20 per cent at the start of each of the last five years as foreign investors target blue chips.

Financials were in demand after the central bank governor said that coupon rates for government bonds to be issued to help recapitalise the stricken banking sector would be around 30 per cent.

SEOUL was sent higher by foreign demand for Korea Power, while the broader market consolidated as profits were taken after the recent rally.

The composite index rose 10.98 to 582.55 as Kopo shot up Won3,000 to Won33,000.

Close or Close?

To Hoechst the difference is DM 780 million.

Private Equity

Morgan Grenfell

Being close to a deal is one thing, but the ability to close a deal is quite another. That's the strength of Morgan Grenfell Private Equity.

Venue Reins

Deutsche Bank Group

سكنا من الأصل